|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CURRES\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT\_A=1) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample  Adult callback setup | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not on roster 2. ^ALIASNAME[1] 3. ^ALIASNAME[2] 4. ^ALIASNAME[3] 5. ^ALIASNAME[4] 6. ^ALIASNAME[5] 7. ^ALIASNAME[6] 8. ^ALIASNAME[7] 9. ^ALIASNAME[8] 10. ^ALIASNAME[9] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 12. ^ALIASNAME[11] 13. ^ALIASNAME[12] 14. ^ALIASNAME[13] 15. ^ALIASNAME[14] 16. ^ALIASNAME[15] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 18. ^ALIASNAME[17] 19. ^ALIASNAME[18] 20. ^ALIASNAME[19] 21. ^ALIASNAME[20] 22. ^ALIASNAME[21] 23. ^ALIASNAME[22] | | |

Page 1 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. ^ALIASNAME[23] 2. ^ALIASNAME[24] 3. ^ALIASNAME[25] | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-25> [goto AVAIL\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: AVAIL\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT\_A=1)

**Universe Description:** The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | | | The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of ^SANAME. If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter CTRL-R. Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.  ^Awayschool ^IshesheArethey\_A ^stayinghere available now**?** ^ONCAMPSA | | |
| **Response:** | | | 1. Available 2. Not Available or not able to answer right now 3. Physical or mental condition prohibits responding   RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^IshesheArethey\_A | | If SEX\_A=1 fill: "Is he"  If SEX\_A=2 fill: "Is she"  If SEX\_A IN ('DK'. 'RF") fill: "Are they" |
|  | ^stayinghere | | If ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,DK,RF) fill: "staying here and" |
|  | ^ONCAMPSA | | If  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1 and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1, fill:  \*If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview:  Proceed with the Sample Adult interview.  \*If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview:  Proceed with arranging a callback. |
|  | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name |

Page 2 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PROXY\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AVAIL\_A=3 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding | | |
| **Question Text:** | Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. **Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health available?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | ^Awayschool | If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is living away at school or college." |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if CURRES\_A ne PX\_A [goto INTMODE\_A] elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_A] else [goto VFYALL\_A]  <2> [goto bCallback.CB\_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF]  <3> [goto PROXY\_A]  <RF> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF] | |

Page 3 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PROXYREL\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYCALL\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PROXYREL\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PROXY\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Knowledgeable proxy is available. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Relative who lives in household 2. Relative who doesn't live in household 3. Nonrelative who lives in household 4. Nonrelative who does not live in household   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1\_PROXYREL\_A] else [goto PROXYLNO\_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE\_A] | | |

Page 4 of 377

**Check Name: ERR1\_PROXYREL\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_PROXYREL\_A}This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. Please correct. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult is the only person in the household 18+ and answer category "Relative who lives in household" or "Other non-relative who lives in household" was selected at PROXYREL\_A | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PROXYLNO\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PROXYREL\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household | | |
| **Question Text:** | Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. ^ALIASNAME[1] 2. ^ALIASNAME[2] 3. ^ALIASNAME[3] 4. ^ALIASNAME[4] 5. ^ALIASNAME[5] | | |

Page 5 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. ^ALIASNAME[6] 2. ^ALIASNAME[7] 3. ^ALIASNAME[8] 4. ^ALIASNAME[9] 5. ^ALIASNAME[10] 6. ^ALIASNAME[11] 7. ^ALIASNAME[12] 8. ^ALIASNAME[13] 9. ^ALIASNAME[14] 10. ^ALIASNAME[15] 11. ^ALIASNAME[16] 12. ^ALIASNAME[17] 13. ^ALIASNAME[18] 14. ^ALIASNAME[19] 15. ^ALIASNAME[20] 16. ^ALIASNAME[21] 17. ^ALIASNAME[22] 18. ^ALIASNAME[23] 19. ^ALIASNAME[24] 20. ^ALIASNAME[25] | | |  |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name | | |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-25> if PROXYLNO\_A ne CURRES\_A [goto INTMODE\_A]  elseif PROXYLNO\_A=CURRES\_A and  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_A]  else [goto VFYALL\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1** | | **Variable name: PROXYCALL\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | PROXY\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Knowledgeable proxy is not available. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?** | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

Page 6 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto bCallback.CB\_POSSIBLE], then  if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C] else [goto BCK.THANKS\_CB]  <2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1** | | **Variable name: INTMODE\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | (CURRES\_A ne PX\_A AND AVAIL\_A=1) OR (PROXYREL\_A IN (2,4,RF,DK))  OR (PROXYLNO\_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO\_A ne CURRES\_A) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and  Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR  Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR  Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to | | | |
| **Question Text:** | How are you contacting ^SARESP? | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Personal visit | | | |

Page 7 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2. Telephone | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SARESP FillSample Adult respondent's name | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_A] else[goto VFYALL\_A] <2> [goto TINTRO\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: TINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | INTMODE\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Hello, my name is** ( say your name)**. I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau.**  **We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions.**  Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. **Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle?** Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at  Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL | | |

Page 8 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN\_A]  <2> [goto LETTER\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ATTN\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | TINTRO\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving | | |
| **Question Text:** | **For your safety, we will call you back at another time.** Enter 1 to continue. | | |
| **Response:** |  | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto bCallback.CB\_POSSIBLE] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LETTER\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | TINTRO\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving | | |
| **Question Text:** | If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1Read if necessary:A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter? | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 9 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto S\_INTRO\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1** | | | **Variable name: S\_INTRO\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TINTRO\_A=2 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1]If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 Read if necessary:There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical research. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions.If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1. | | | |
| **Response:** |  | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SATIME | | If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1, fill:  35  else, fill: 45 | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_A] else [goto VFYALL\_A] | | | |

Page 10 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VFYONCAMP\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and  (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing?** Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know   RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL\_A]  <2> [goto NOMORE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VFYALL\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and VFYONCAMP\_A ne 2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and living in off-campus housing | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE\_A, ^NATORG\_A, and ^RACE\_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo\_A?**  ^RACEVRBATvalue\_AIf respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no." | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

1. Yes 2. No

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^Verifyintro | If VFYONCAMP\_A=empty "I want to confirm some information." else fill nothing |
|  | ^yoursexis | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male"  If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female"  If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=DK and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your sex"  If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=RF and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to provide your sex"  If GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not provided" |
|  | ^AGE\_A | if GEN.AGE\_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age  elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF,DK)  andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=2 fill "65 or older"  elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL in (RF,DK)  andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=1 fill "between 18 and 64"  elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65 IN  (RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older" |
|  | ^NATORG\_A | If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"  If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic or Latino origin"  If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=DK and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"  If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=RF and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino origin"  If GEN.NATO\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 fill "information about your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided" |
|  | ^RACE\_A | Ifrace or races IN  GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL fill: "you |

Page 12 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | are ^RACEFILLAND\_A."  If GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race."  If GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race."  If GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided." |
|  | ^additionalinfo\_A | See attachment for fill instructions |
|  | ^RACEVRBATvalue\_A | IF GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_VRBAT\_FINAL ne  (empty,RF,DK), fill "\*If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say^RACE\_VRBAT." |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VFYDEM\_A]  <2> if GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A]  elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0140.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VFYDEM\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VFYALL\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary:What should I change? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if 1 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWSEX\_A]  elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM\_A and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS\_A]  elseif 2 IN VFYDEM\_A and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE\_A]  elseif 3 IN VFYDEM\_A and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG\_A]  elseif 4 IN VFYDEM\_A and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto  NEWRACE\_A]  <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A]  elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NEWSEX\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe:** | 1 IN VFYDEM\_A | |  | |  |
| **Universe Description:** | Respondent said his/her sex is not correct | |  | |  |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you male or female?** | |  | |  |
| **Response:** | 1. Male 2. Female   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=RF,DK and NEWSEX\_A=RF,DK SEXGUESS\_A]  elseif 2 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWAGE\_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWNATORG\_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWRACE\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | | | [goto |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0160.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SEXGUESS\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM\_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM\_A=1 and NEWSEX\_A IN (RF,DK))) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information | | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Male 2. Female | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWAGE\_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWNATORG\_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWRACE\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NEWAGE\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 2 IN VFYDEM\_A | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How old are you?** Enter age. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWNATORG\_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWRACE\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NEWNATORG\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 3 IN VFYDEM\_A | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?** | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | 4 IN VFYDEM\_A |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct |
| **Question Text:** | **What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race?** Enter all that apply, separate with commas. |
| **Response:** | 1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native   5. Native Hawaiian |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM\_A [goto NEWRACE\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A]  elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1** | **Variable name: NEWRACE\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** |

Page 18 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | GEN.NATO\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and  NOMORE\_A ne 1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Respondent is of Hispanic Origin |
| **Question Text:** | **What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican**  **American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish -- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them.**  Enter all that apply, separate with commas. |
| **Response:** | 1. Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a) 2. Central American |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Pacific Islander 2. Asian 3. Some other race   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-8,RF,DK> if GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A]  elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1** | **Variable name: HISPTYPE\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** |

Page 19 of 377 **Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** HISPTYPE\_A=7

**Universe Description:** Respondent is of Other Hispanic Origin

# Question Text: ?[F1] What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than



|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. South American 2. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 3. Cuban 4. Dominican (Republic) 5. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |
| **Fills:** | ^CHICANOA | If SEX\_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano"  if SEX\_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana" |
|  | ^LATINOA | If SEX\_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino"  if SEX\_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <7> [goto HISPOTHER\_A]  <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1** | **Variable name: HISPOTHER\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** |

**one, tell me all of them.** Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South

American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban

American Dominican (Republic)If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

**Response:** DK: Don't Know

Page 20 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | HISPOTHER\_A=ZZ |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ who report some other Hispanic Ancestry and this is not choosen from the picklist |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL in  (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT\_A]  <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1** | **Variable name: HISPVRBAT\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** |

Page 21 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0240.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PITYPE\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and NOMORE\_A ne 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander | | |
| **Question Text:** | **I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.** Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <3> [goto PIOTHER\_A]  <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PIOTHER\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PITYPE\_A=3 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT\_A]  <picklist selection, RF, DK>  if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PIVRBAT\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PIOTHER\_A=ZZ | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 23 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))  [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASIANTYPE\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and NOMORE\_A ne 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult identifies race as Asian | | |
| **Question Text:** | **I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.** Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know   RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <7> [goto ASIANOTHER\_A]  <1-6,RF,DK> elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in  (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASIANOTHER\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ASIANTYPE\_A=7 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Respondent identifies as other Asian | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.** Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean VietnameseIf respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and  GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASIANVRBAT\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ASIANOTHER\_A=ZZ | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 25 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> if (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]  else [goto BMONTH\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RACEOTHER\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] IN  (ZZ,RF,DK))) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?**  Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT]  <picklist selection,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RACEVRBAT\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RACEOTHER\_A=ZZ | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who are some other race and this is not selected from  Sample adult picklist | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1** | | | **Variable name: BMONTH\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and DOB\_COUNT\_A lt 2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times | | |
| **Question Text:** | 1 of 3 **What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth.**  Enter month of birth. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. January 2. February 3. March | | |

Page 27 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4. | April | |
|  | 5. | May | |
|  | 6. | June | |
|  | 7. | July | |
|  | 8. | August | |
|  | 9. | September | |
|  | 10. | October | |
|  | 11. | November | |
|  | 12. | December | |
|  | DK: | Don't Know | |
|  | RF: | Refused | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1** | | **Variable name: BDAY\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and DOB\_COUNT\_A lt 2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times | | |
| **Question Text:** | 2 of 3 Enter day of birth. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto  ERR\_BDAY\_A] else [goto BYEAR\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR\_BDAY\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_BDAY\_A}^BDAY\_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH\_A. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Fills:** | ^BDAY\_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY\_A  ^BMONTH\_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | Invalid dates for the month entered | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1** | | | **Variable name: BYEAR\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and DOB\_COUNT\_A lt 2

**Universe Description:** Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | 3 of 3 | Enter year of birth. | If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900. |
| **Response:** | DK: | Don't Know |  |
|  | RF: | Refused |  |

**Skip Instructions:** <1900-current year,RF,DK> if (BYEAR\_A gt current year) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and BMONTH\_A gt current month) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and BMONTH\_A=current month and BDAY\_A gt current day) [goto ERR\_BYEAR\_A]

elseif BDAY\_A=29 and BMONTH\_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR\_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR\_BDAYLEAP\_A]

elseif AGETEMP\_A IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) and AGE\_CALC\_A=EMPTY and AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A=EMPTY

[goto AGEGUESS\_A]

elseif ((BYEAR\_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP\_A not IN (RF,DK) and

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALC\_A) AND (AGETEMP\_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A)) and DOB\_COUNT\_A ne 1 [goto VFYDOB\_A]  elseif (AGETEMP\_A eq (AGE\_CALC\_A or AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A)) or DOB\_COUNT\_A=1  if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE\_A]  else [goto next section] |

**Check Name: ERR\_BDAYLEAP\_A**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_BDAYLEAP\_ | A}^BDAY\_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH\_A. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |  |
| **Fills:** | ^BDAY\_A | Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY\_A |
|  | ^BMONTH\_A | Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH\_A |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | |
| **Universe:** | Invalid dates for the month entered | |

**Check Name: ERR\_BYEAR\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_BYEAR\_A} Future date invalid | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (BYEAR\_A>current year) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and  BMONTH\_A>current month) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and  BMONTH\_A=current month and BDAY\_A>current day) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Birthday is in the future | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1** | | | **Variable name: AGEGUESS\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AGETEMP\_A IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE[PX\_A] IN  (DK,RF) and AGE\_CALC\_A=EMPTY and AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A=EMPTY | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult's age is don't know or refused | | |
| **Question Text:** | An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth. What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age? | | |
| **Response:** |  | | |
| **Fills:** | ^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <18-120> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VFYDOB\_A** | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ((BYEAR\_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP\_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALC\_C) AND (AGETEMP\_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A and (AGETEMP\_A ne  AGE\_CALCSASTART\_A AND SASTARTAGE\_FLG ne 1))) and  DOB\_COUNT\_A ne 1 and | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE\_A does not match either age calculated from date of birth information | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from your date of birth of ^AGEDOB\_A\_fill and the age I had previously recorded of**  **^TEMPAGE\_A. I recorded your ^dateofbirth** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^dateofbirth | | If BDAY\_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR\_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH\_A ^BDAY\_A, ^BYEAR\_A, is that correct?"  If only BMONTH\_A and BYEAR\_A are valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH\_A ^BYEAR\_A, is that correct?"  If only BDAY\_A and BYEAR\_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR\_A, is that correct?"  If only BYEAR\_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as  ^BYEAR\_A, is that correct?" | |
|  | ^AGEDOB\_A\_fill | | Fill one age calculated from AGE\_CALC\_A as  "(age)"  Fill two ages calculated from AGE\_CALC\_A and  AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A as "(age) or (age)" | |
|  | ^TEMPAGE\_A Fill value of AGETEMP\_A | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE\_A] else [goto next section]  <2> if DOB\_COUNT\_A le 1 [goto BMONTH\_A] else if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE\_A] else [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NOMORE\_A** | | **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 or VFYONCAMP\_A=2 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT **Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time.** Enter '1' to Continue. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF] | | | |
| **Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PHSTAT\_A** | | **Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?** | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: LSF.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: LSATIS4\_A** | **Interview module: LSF(Adult.LSF)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HYPINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions.** Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HYPEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HYPEV\_A** | **Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hypertension, also called high blood pressure?**  Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HYPDIF\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HYPDIF\_A** | **Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HYPEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure?**  Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HYP12M\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HYP12M\_A** | **Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HYPDIF\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits) | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure?**  Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HYPMED\_A** | **Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HYPEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHLEV\_A** | **Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol?** Enter â€˜1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CHL12M\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHL12M\_A** | **Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CHLEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol?** Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHLMED\_A** | **Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CHLEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHDEV\_A** | **Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Coronary heart disease?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ANGEV\_A** | **Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...Angina, also called angina pectoris?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MIEV\_A** | **Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...A heart attack, also called myocardial infarction?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: STREV\_A** | **Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...A stroke?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: ASP.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: ASPMEDEV\_A** | **Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.AGE\_FINAL=40-120) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE\_FINAL=40-120)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 40+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you to take a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease?** If the respondent volunteers they have been told to take an aspirin every other day or "regularly" for these reasons, enter 1 for "yes." | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ASPMEDNOWN\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: ASP.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: ASPMEDNOWN\_A** | **Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.AGE\_FINAL=40-120) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE\_FINAL=40-120)) | | |
| **Universe:** | ASPMEDEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take a low-dose aspirin every day to prevent or control heart disease | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you NOW following this advice?** If the respondent provides an answer such as "sometimes," "occasionally," or "from time to time," enter '1' for "yes." | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: AST.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASEV\_A** | **Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes | | |

Page 42 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ASTILL\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: AST.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASTILL\_A** | **Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ASEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you still have asthma?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: AST.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASAT12M\_A** | **Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ASEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 43 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: AST.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ASER12M\_A** | **Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ASEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANEV\_A** | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CANKIND1\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANKIND1\_A** | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CANEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What kind of cancer was it?** Enter code for the first kind of cancer. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma | | |

Page 45 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 16. | Melanoma |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17. | Mouth/tongue/lip |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18. | Ovary/Ovarian |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19. | Pancreas/Pancreatic |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20. | Prostate |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21. | Rectum/Rectal |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22. | Skin (melanoma) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 23. | Skin (non-melanoma) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24. | Skin (don't know kind) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25. | Stomach |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26. | Testis/Testicular |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27. | Throat - pharynx |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28. | Thyroid |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29. | Uterus/Uterine |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30. | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  | DK: | Don't Know |  |  |  |  |
|  | RF: | Refused |  |  |  |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and CANKIND1\_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1\_CANKIND\_A]  elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CANKIND1\_A IN (20,26) [goto  ERR2\_CANKIND\_A]  <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1\_A] | | | | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_CANKIND\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_CANKIND\_A}Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1\_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2\_A IN  (6,18,29) or CANKIND3\_A IN (6,18,29)) |

**Check Name: ERR2\_CANKIND\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_CANKIND\_A}Verify.Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1\_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2\_A IN  (20,26) or CANKIND3\_A IN (20,26)) | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANAGE1\_A** | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** CANEV\_A=1

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1?**  Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger. |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

**Fills:** ^CANKIND1 If CANKIND1\_A = RF,DK fill "this cancer";

else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND1\_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND1\_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND1\_A = 16;

Page 47 of 377

else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1\_A =

17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1\_A =

22;

else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 23;

else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 24;

else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1\_A =

27;

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 30 |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2\_A]  <RF> if CANKIND1\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2\_A]  If number in CANAGE1\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto  ERR\_CANAGE1\_A] |

else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1\_A = 28;

**Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE1\_A**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_CANAGE1\_A  Please correct. | | }^CANAGE1\_A years old is older than age ^SA\_AGE. | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SA\_AGE | | Fill GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] value for sample adult | |
|  | ^CANAGE1\_A | | Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1\_A | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | If GEN.AGE\_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE1\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL | | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANKIND2\_A** | | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | CANEV\_A=1 and (CANKIND1\_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1\_A IN (1-120,DK)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer?** If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code.If no, enter '96' for no more. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal | | | |

Page 49 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Skin (melanoma) 2. Skin (non-melanoma) 3. Skin (don't know kind) 4. Stomach 5. Testis/Testicular 6. Throat - pharynx 7. Thyroid 8. Uterus/Uterine 9. Other   96. No more  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |  |  |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and CANKIND2\_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1\_CANKIND\_A]  elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CANKIND2\_A IN (20,26) [goto  ERR2\_CANKIND\_A]  <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2\_A]  <96> [goto next section] | | | | | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANAGE2\_A** | | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | | | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | | | |
| **Universe:** | CANKIND2\_A IN (1-30,DK,RF) | | | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer | | | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2?**  Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger. | | | | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | | | |

Page 50 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^CANKIND2 | If CANKIND2\_A = R,D fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2\_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2\_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2\_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2\_A =  17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2\_A =  22;  else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 23;  else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 24;  else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2\_A =  27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 30 |

Page 51 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3\_A]  <RF> if CANKIND2\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3\_A]  If CANAGE2\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_CANAGE2\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE2\_A**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_CANAGE2\_A  Please correct. | | }^CANAGE2\_A years old is older than age ^SA\_AGE. | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^CANAGE2\_A | | Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2\_A | |
|  | ^SA\_AGE | | Fill GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] value for sample adult | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | If GEN.AGE\_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE2\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL | | | |
| **Question ID: CAN.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANKIND3\_A** | | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | CANKIND2\_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2\_A IN (1-120,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer?** If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code.If no, enter '96' for no more. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

Page 52 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. | | Bladder | | |  |  |  |
|  | 2. | | Blood | | |  |  |  |
|  | 3. | | Bone | | |  |  |  |
|  | 4. | | Brain | | |  |  |  |
|  | 5. | | Breast | | |  |  |  |
|  | 6. | | Cervix/Cervical | | |  |  |  |
|  | 7. | | Colon | | |  |  |  |
|  | 8. | | Esophagus/Esophageal | | |  |  |  |
|  | 9. | | Gallbladder | | |  |  |  |
|  | 10. | | Kidney | | |  |  |  |
|  | 11. | | Larynx-trachea | | |  |  |  |
|  | 12. | | Leukemia | | |  |  |  |
|  | 13. | | Liver | | |  |  |  |
|  | 14. | | Lung | | |  |  |  |
|  | 15. | | Lymphoma | | |  |  |  |
|  | 16. | | Melanoma | | |  |  |  |
|  | 17. | | Mouth/tongue/lip | | |  |  |  |
|  | 18. | | Ovary/Ovarian | | |  |  |  |
|  | 19. | | Pancreas/Pancreatic | | |  |  |  |
|  | 20. | | Prostate | | |  |  |  |
|  | 21. | | Rectum/Rectal | | |  |  |  |
|  | 22. | | Skin (melanoma) | | |  |  |  |
|  | 23. | | Skin (non-melanoma) | | |  |  |  |
|  | 24. | | Skin (don't know kind) | | |  |  |  |
|  | 25. | | Stomach | | |  |  |  |
|  | 26. | | Testis/Testicular | | |  |  |  |
|  | 27. | | Throat - pharynx | | |  |  |  |
|  | 28. | | Thyroid | | |  |  |  |
|  | 29. | | Uterus/Uterine | | |  |  |  |
|  | 30. | | Other | | |  |  |  |
|  | 96. | | No more | | |  |  |  |
|  | DK: | | Don't Know | | |  |  |  |
|  | RF: | | Refused | | |  |  |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 and | | | CANKIND3\_A | | IN | (6,18,29) | [goto |
|  | ERR1\_CANKIND\_A]  elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 and CANKIND3\_A  ERR2\_CANKIND\_A]  <1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3\_A]  <96> [goto next section] | | | | | IN | (20,26) | [goto |
| **Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANAGE3\_A** | | | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | | | | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** CANKIND3\_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3?**  Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger. |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

**Fills:** ^CANKIND3 If CANKIND3\_A = R,D fill "this cancer";

else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND3\_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND3\_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND3\_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND3\_A =

17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3\_A =

## 22;

else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 23;

else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 24;

else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 25;

else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3\_A =

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3\_A = 30 |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE\_A]  <RF> if CANKIND3\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE\_A] if CANAGE3\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_CANAGE3\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE3\_A**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_CANAGE3\_A  Please correct. | } ^CANAGE3\_A years old is older than age ^SA\_AGE. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |  |
| **Fills:** | ^CANAGE3\_A | Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3\_A |
|  | ^SA\_AGE | Fill GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] value for sample adult |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | |
| **Universe:** | If GEN.AGE\_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANMORE\_A** | **Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CANKIND3\_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3\_A IN (1-120,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you have any other kinds of cancer?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PREDIB\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 [goto GESDIB\_A] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: GESDIB\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy?** Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have before being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIBEV\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^NOTPREGDM a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had diabetes?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^NOTPREGDM | | If GESDIB\_A ne 1 AND PREDIB\_A ne 1: "Has" If GESDIB\_A=1 AND PREDIB\_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has"  If PREDIB\_A=1 AND GESDIB\_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has"  If GESDIB\_A=1 AND PREDIB\_A=1: "Not including  prediabetes orgestational diabetes, has" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto DIBAGE\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB\_A=1 [goto DIBPILL\_A] else if PREDIB\_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIBAGE\_A** | | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBEV\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2?**  Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^NOTPREGDM2 | | If GESDIB\_A ne 1 AND PREDIB\_A ne 1: NO FILL  If GESDIB\_A=1 AND PREDIB\_A ne 1: ",not  including gestational diabetes"  If PREDIB\_A=1 AND GESDIB\_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes"  If GESDIB\_A=1 AND PREDIB\_A=1: ",not including prediabetes orgestational diabetes" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-120,RF,DK> if DIBAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL [goto ERR\_DIBAGE\_A] else [goto DIBPILL\_A] | | | |

**Check Name: ERR\_ DIBAGE\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_DIBAGE\_A}^DIBAGE\_A years old is older than your age ^SA\_AGE.  Please correct. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Fills:** | ^DIBAGE\_A Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE\_A  ^SA\_AGE Fill GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] value for sample adult | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | If AGE\_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE\_A gt AGE\_FINAL | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Age diagnosed with diabetes is greater than SA age | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIBPILL\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PREDIB\_A=1 or DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIBINS\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PREDIB\_A=1 or DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if DIBEV\_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME\_A] else [goto DIBGLP\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBINSTIME\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBEV\_A=1 and DIBINS\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Less than 1 month 2. 1 month to less than 6 months 3. 6 months to less than 1 year 4. 1 year or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBINSSTOP\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBEV\_A=1 and DIBINS\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if DIBINSTIME\_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR\_A] else [goto DIBGLP\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBINSSTYR\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBINSTIME\_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0130.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBGLP\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PREDIB\_A=1 or DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^INSULIN NOW taking any injectable medications to lower your blood sugar or lose weight?**  Read if necessary:These medications include GLP-1 injectables, such as OzempicÂ® (oh-ZEM-pik), WegovyÂ®  (Wee-GOH-vee), SaxendaÂ®, Victoza Â® , TrulicityÂ®, MounjaroÂ® (moun-JER-roh), and ByettaÂ®. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^INSULIN If DIBINS\_A=1, fill: "Other than insulin, are you" else, fill: "Are you" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if DIBEV\_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE\_A] else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0140.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIBTYPE\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK.** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto DIBSTRESS] | | |
| **Question ID: DIB.0150.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBSTRESS\_A** | **Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past month, how often have you felt overwhelmed by the demands of living with diabetes? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CON.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COPDEV\_A** | **Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CON.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ARTHEV\_A** | **Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CON.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DEMENEV\_A** | **Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...Dementia, including Alzheimer's disease?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CON.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ANXEV\_A** | **Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...Any type of anxiety disorder?** Read if necessary:Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CON.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DEPEV\_A** | **Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had **...Any type of depression?** Read if necessary:Some common types of depression include major depression (or major depressive disorder), bipolar depression, dysthymia, post-partum depression, and seasonal affective disorder. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: ADH.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: ADHDEV\_A** | **Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had**  **Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ADHDNW\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: ADH.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: ADHDNW\_A** | **Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ADHDEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you currently have Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ADHDAGE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: ADH.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: ADHDAGE\_A** | **Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ADHDEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had ADHD or ADD?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-120,DK,RF> If number in ADHDAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_ADHDAGE\_A] else [goto ADHDMED\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR\_ADHDAGE\_A**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR\_ADHDAGE\_A  Please correct. | | }^ADHDAGE\_A years old is older than age ^SA\_AGE. | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^ADHDAGE\_A | | Fill value from Adult.ADH.ADHDAGE\_A | |
|  | ^SA\_AGE | | Fill GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] value for sample adult | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | If GEN.AGE\_FINAL=valid and value in ADHDAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL | | | |
| **Question ID: ADH.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: ADHDMED\_A** | | **Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ADHDEV\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you currently take prescription medication for ADHD or ADD?** Read if necessary: Prescription medications for ADHD include stimulant medications such as Adderall, Ritalin, and Concerta, as well as non-stimulant medications such as Strattera, Qelbree, and Intuniv. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ADHDTHRPY\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: ADH.0050.00.3** | | | **Variable name: ADHDTHRPY\_A** | | **Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ADHDEV\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling, therapy, or behavioral treatment for ADHD or ADD?** Read if necessary:Include counseling, therapy, or behavioral treatments received from mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, ADHD coach, or clinical social worker. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: EPIEV\_A** | **Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto EPIMED\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: EPIMED\_A** | **Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EPIEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | EPIEV\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy |
| **Question Text:** | **Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to last year about the same time. About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months?**  Read if necessary:Some people may call it a "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch."If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response. If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures. |
| **Response:** | 1. 0 2. 1 3. 2 or 3 4. Between 4 and 10 5. More than 10   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^CURRENTDATE Fill with current month, day, and year at the time of the interview. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3** | **Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ\_A** | **Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)** |

Page 71 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EPIEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PREGNOW\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 18 and  GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 49) or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you currently pregnant?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3** | **Variable name: EPIDR\_A** | **Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-4,RF,DK> [goto EPIDR\_A] |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=18-49 or  GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK)) and PREGNOW\_A ne RF | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is refused or don't know who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1** | | | **Variable name: HEIGHTFT\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How tall are you without shoes?** Enter M to record metric measurements.If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH1\_A]  <RF> [goto HEIGHTFT\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: BMI.0015.00.3** | **Variable name: LIVEBIRTH1\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If HEIGHTFT\_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1\_HEIGHTFT\_A]  If HEIGHTFT\_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2\_HEIGHTFT\_A]  <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]  <M> [goto HEIGHTM\_A] |

Page 73 of 377 **Check Name: ERR1\_HEIGHTFT\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_HEIGHTFT\_A}Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | HEIGHTFT\_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M) |
| **Universe Description:** | Height is not 2ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric |

**Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTFT\_A**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_HEIGHTFT  Please verify. | \_A}Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |  |
| **Fills:** | ^HEIGHTFT | Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT\_A |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | |
| **Universe:** | HEIGHTFT\_A IN (2,3) | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | HEIGHTFT\_A=2-7 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft |
| **Question Text:** | Enter inches.Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall. |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT\_A |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: BMI.0020.02.1** | **Variable name: HEIGHTIN\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** |

**Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTIN\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_HEIGHTIN\_A}Please verify that the height was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (AHTINCH\_A lt 61 or AHTINCH\_A gt 75)) or  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (AHTINCH\_A lt 56 or AHTINCH\_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH\_A lt 56 or AHTINCH\_A gt 75))) | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HEIGHTFT\_A=M | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How tall are you without shoes?** Enter height in metric.If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum). | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1** | | | **Variable name: HEIGHTCM\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HEIGHTM\_A=0-2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter centimeters.Enter height in metric. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1** | **Variable name: HEIGHTM\_A** | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** |

Page 76 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME Sample Adult's name |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_HEIGHTCM\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_HEIGHTCM\_A}Total height exceeds maximum allowed. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | ((HEIGHTM\_A=2 and HEIGHTCM\_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM\_A=1 and  HEIGHTCM\_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM\_A gt 241)) |

**Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTCM\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_HEIGHTCM\_A}Please verify that the height was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (AHTCM\_A lt 156 or AHTCM\_A gt 192)) or  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (AHTCM\_A lt 143 or AHTCM\_A gt 176)) or  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM\_A lt 143 or AHTCM\_A gt 192))) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: BMI.0030.01.1** | | | **Variable name: WEIGHTLB\_A** | | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^PREGWEIGH**  Enter M to record metric measurements. If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^PREGWEIGH | | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW\_A=1: "How  much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?" | |
|  | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If WEIGHTLB\_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 500 [goto ERR1\_WEIGHTLB\_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) and  (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2\_WEIGHTLB\_A]  <50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <M> [goto WEIGHTKG\_A] | | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_WEIGHTLB\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_WEIGHTLB\_A}Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB\_A not IN (M,  DK, RF) |
| **Universe Description:** | Weight is less than 50lbs or weight is greater than 500lbs or entered something other than "M", don't know, or refused. |

**Check Name: ERR2\_WEIGHTLB\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_WEIGHTLB\_A}Please verify that the weight was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt  316)) or  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or  WEIGHTLB\_A gt 316))) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: BMI.0030.02.1** | | | **Variable name: WEIGHTKG\_A** | | **Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | WEIGHTLB\_A=M | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who chose to give their weight in metric measurements | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^PREGWEIGH** Enter weight in kilograms. If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^PREGWEIGH | | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW\_A=1: "How  much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?" | |
|  | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | If WEIGHTKG\_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 226 [goto ERR1\_WEIGHTKG\_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2\_WEIGHTKG\_A]  <23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_WEIGHTKG\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_WEIGHTKG\_A}Weight is out of range (23-226).Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 226) |
| **Universe Description:** | Weight is less than 23kg or weight is greater than 226kg |

**Check Name: ERR2\_WEIGHTKG\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_WEIGHTKG\_A} Please verify that the weight was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or  WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143))) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: WPH.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHQOL\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions will ask you to rate different areas of your health. How would you rate your quality of life, focusing on what matters most to you?**  **Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSOCFC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHSOCFC\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your social and family connections? Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good | | |

Page 82 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Good 2. Fair 3. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHDIET\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHDIET\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In general, how healthy is your overall diet?** Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHPHYSA\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHPHYSA\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your physical activity, compared with people in your age group?** Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSTRESS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0050.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHSTRESS\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your ability to manage stress?** Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSLEEP\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: WPH.0060.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHSLEEP\_A** | | | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your sleep?** Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSPRT\_A] | | | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0070.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHSPRT\_A** | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your ability to find meaning and purpose in your daily life?**  Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good | | | | |
|  | 1. Fair 2. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHMANGH\_A] | | | | |
| **Question ID: WPH.0080.00.3** | | | **Variable name: WPHMANGH\_A** | | | **Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How would you rate your ability to manage your health, focusing on aspects of your health that matter most to you?** Read if necessary:Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | | |
| **Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VISINTRO\_A** | | **Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem.** Enter '1' to continue. | | | | |
|  |  | | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto WEARGLSS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: WEARGLSS\_A** | **Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you wear glasses or contact lenses?** Read if necessary:Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VISIONDF\_A** | **Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^AGLASSCNTS If WEARGLSS\_A=1 fill "seeing, even when wearing  glasses or contact lenses"; else fill "seeing" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HEARAID\_A** | **Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you use a hearing aid?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [HEARAIDFR\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HEARAIDFR\_A** | **Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HEARAID\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HEARINGDF\_A** | **Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty hearing^HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HEARAID IfHEARAID\_A=1, fill: ", even when using your  hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DIFF\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EQUIP\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CANEWLKR\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: WLK100\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M\_A]  <4> [goto STEPS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: WLK13M\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | WLK100\_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: STEPS\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps?** Read if necessary:  Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CANEWLKR\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you use any of the following... ...Cane or walker?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: WCHAIR\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Do you use any of the following? **...Wheelchair or scooter?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PERASST\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Do you use any of the following? **...Someone's assistance?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NOEQWLK100\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M\_A]  <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NOEQWLK13M\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | NOEQWLK100\_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NOEQSTEPS\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR\_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100\_A] else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EQWLK100\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 and WCHAIR\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M\_A]  <4> [goto EQSTEPS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EQWLK13M\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQWLK100\_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EQSTEPS\_A** | **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EQUIP\_A=1 and WCHAIR\_A ne 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter | | |
| **Question Text:** | **WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps?**  Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: COM.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COMDIFF\_A** | **Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood?**  Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: COG.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COGMEMDFF\_A** | **Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?** Read if necessary:  Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: COG.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COGTYPEDFF\_A** | **Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | COGMEMDFF\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Difficulty remembering only 2. Difficulty concentrating only 3. Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: COG.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COGFRQDFF\_A** | **Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | COGTYPEDFF\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often, or all of the time?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: COG.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COGAMTDFF\_A** | **Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | COGTYPEDFF\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A few things 2. A lot of things 3. Almost everything   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: UPPSLFCR\_A** | **Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty | | |

Page 102 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: UPPRAISE\_A** | **Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: UPPOBJCT\_A** | **Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have difficulty using your hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil, or opening or closing containers or bottles?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 103 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SOCERRNDS\_A** | **Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR\_A] | | |

Page 104 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SOCSCLPAR\_A** | **Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties?** Read if necessary:Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SOCWRKLIM\_A** | **Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem?** Read if necessary:Work includes paid work, volunteer work, school work, and homework. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes | | |

Page 105 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: ADO.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DEVDONSET\_A** | | **Interview module: ADO(Adult.ADO)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS\_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF\_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF\_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR\_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS\_A IN (3,4))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS\_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF\_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF\_A IN (3,4) or  UPP.UPPSLFCR\_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS\_A IN (3,4)))) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults age 22+ who said they had a lot of difficulty or could not do the following activities at all: Walking or climbing stairs, communicating, remembering or concentrating, self-care, or doing errands alone | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **You said t 22?** | | **hat you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age** | |
| **Response:** | 1. | | Yes | |
|  | 2. | | No | |
|  | DK: | | Don't Know | |
|  | RF: Refused | | | |

Page 106 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^DIFF | if (MOB.WLK100\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M\_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100\_A IN (3,4) or  MOB.NOEQWLK13M\_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS\_AIN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS\_A  IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps"  if none of MOB.WLK100\_A, MOB.WLK13M\_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100\_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M\_A, MOB.STEPS\_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS\_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF\_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps"  If COM.COMDIFF\_A IN (3,4), then fill  "communicating"  If COG.COGMEMDFF\_A IN (3,4),  If COG.COGTYPEDFF\_A IN (1,3), then fill  "remembering"  If COG.COGTYPEDFF\_A IN (2,3), then fill  "concentrating"  If COG.COGTYPEDFF\_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating"  If UPP.UPPSLFCR\_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care"  If SOC.SOCERRNDS\_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone"  If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item.  If two of the above are true, separate them with  "and" |
|  | ^THISDIFF | if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty"    elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties" |

Page 107 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND\_A]  <2> if (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 65 or  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB\_A] else [goto MCAIDPRB\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HIKIND\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** HICOV\_A IN (1,RF,DK)

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: HICOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.

**Question Text:** ?[F1] **What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?** 

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap) 4. Medicaid 5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA 7. Indian Health Service 8. State-sponsored health plan 9. Other government program 10. No coverage of any type   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND\_A) [goto ERR1\_HIKIND\_A] elseif (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND\_A [goto MCAREPRB\_A]  elseif (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND\_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB\_A] else [goto SINCOVDE\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_HIKIND\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_HIKIND\_A} Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND\_A and (<10> in HIKIND\_A) |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX\_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and  HIKIND\_A IN (10,RF,DK) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18-64 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know their type of health insurance |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by Medicaid?** |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) and  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND\_A |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND\_A |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you covered by Medicare?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0030.00.1** | **Variable name: MCAREPRB\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0040.00.1** | **Variable name: MCAIDPRB\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID."  else fill: blank |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0050.00.1** | **Variable name: SINCOVDE\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **^INADDITIONARE dental services?** | **you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for** |  |  |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |  |  |
| **Fills:** | ^INADDITIONARE | If (HIKIND\_A=1-9 or | MCAREPRB\_A=1 | or |
|  |  | MCAIDPRB\_A=1), fill  ^HITYPEANOSS, are"  else fill "Are" | "In addition | to |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS\_A] | | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0060.00.1** | **Variable name: SINCOVVS\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0070.00.1** | **Variable name: SINCOVRX\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0080.00.1** | **Variable name: HICHANGE\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?** | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^COVEREDA | if HIKIND\_A=10,R,D and  (MCAIDPRB\_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB\_A=2,R,D) and  SINCOVDE\_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS\_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX\_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> if 02 in HIKIND\_A or MCAREPRB\_A=1[goto MCPART\_A] else if 04 in HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1[goto MACHMN\_A] else if 01 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] else if 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] else if 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] else if 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else if 07 in HIKIND\_A [goto HINOTYR\_A] else if 10 in HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST\_A] else [goto FINISH\_A]  <2> [goto ERR1\_HICHANGE\_A] | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_HICHANGE\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_HICHANGE\_A}Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND\_A and update coverage.Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE\_A. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HICHANGE\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <suppress> [goto HIKIND\_A]  <close> [goto HICHANGE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCPART\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 02 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAREPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 114 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto MCPARTD\_A]  <2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCCHOICE\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (02 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAREPRB\_A=1) and MCPART\_A IN (2,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0110.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCHMO\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (02 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAREPRB\_A=1) and MCPART\_A IN (2,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 115 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto MCANAME\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE\_A=1 [goto MCANAME\_A] elseif MCCHOICE\_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0120.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCANAME\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | MCCHOICE\_A=1 or MCHMO\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **What is the name of your Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCDNCOV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0121.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCDNCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | MCCHOICE\_A=1 or MCHMO\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Does ^MEDADVNAME\_A pay for any of the costs for dental care?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 116 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^MEDADVNAME\_A | | If MCANAME\_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME\_A  elseif MCANAME\_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare  Advantage or Medicare HMO plan" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCVSCOV\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0122.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCVSCOV\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | MCCHOICE\_A=1 or MCHMO\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Does ^MEDADVNAME\_A pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^MEDADVNAME\_A | | If MCANAME\_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME\_A  elseif MCANAME\_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare  Advantage or Medicare HMO plan" | |

Page 117 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0130.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MCPARTD\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 02 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAREPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 04 in HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1 [goto MACHMN\_A] elseif 01 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |

Page 118 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0140.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MACHMN\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 04 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0150.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MAXCHNG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 04 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the**  **^MARKETPLACE?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 119 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^MARKETPLACE | If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance  Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"  If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"  If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"  If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"  If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"  If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"  If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm"  If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"  If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"  If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"  If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"  If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"  If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder" |

Page 120 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0160.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MAPREM\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 04 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0170.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MADEDUC\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 04 IN HIKIND\_A or MCAIDPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible?** Read if necessary:A deductible is different from a copay (copayment). | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 121 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto MAHDHP\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] else if 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] else if 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] else if 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A]  else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0180.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MAHDHP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | MADEDUC\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HDHPDED Fill: $1,650 | | |

Page 122 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND\_A [goto SET\_INSPRI\_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0270.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PLANNAME1\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | INSPRI1\_FLG1\_A=1 and INSPRI1\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI1\_FLG3\_A=1 and  GEN.INSPRI\_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  Child.INS.PLANNAME1\_C=empty | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1\_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT\_C=1 ^HIPNAM1\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1\_C | | |

Page 123 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1\_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1 and  INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1 and INSPRI\_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2\_C=empty [goto  PLANNAME2\_A] else [goto HIPNAM1\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0280.00.1** | | | **Variable name: POLHLDA1\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | PLANNAME1\_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C IN (2,RF,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1\_C?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |  |
| **Fills:** | ^HIPNAM1\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1\_C | | |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1  INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2\_A] else [goto MORPLAN\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1\_A] | | | and |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0290.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PRPOLHP1\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | PLANNAME1\_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C=1 or POLHLDA1\_A  IN (2,RF,DK)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1\_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |  |
| **Fills:** | ^HIPNAM1\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1\_C | | |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1 INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2\_A] else [goto MORPLAN\_A] | | | and |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0300.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PLANNAME2\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI\_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME2\_C=empty | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2\_C.**  **Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT\_C=1 ^HIPNAM2\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2\_C | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD\_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2\_A], if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD\_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1\_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1\_A] else [goto MORPLAN\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0310.00.1** | | | **Variable name: POLHLDA2\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PLANNAME2\_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD\_C IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know. | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1]Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. **Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2\_C?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HIPNAM2\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2\_C | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if PLANNAME1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN\_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A]  <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0320.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PRPOLHP2\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PLANNAME2\_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD\_C=1 or POLHLDA2\_A  IN (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know. | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2\_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HIPNAM2\_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2\_C | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN\_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0330.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HIPNAM1\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 03 IN HIKIND\_A or (01 IN HIKIND\_A and PLANNAME1\_A IN  (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care.** Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it? | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0340.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MORPLAN\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or ((PLANNAME1\_A=1 and  PLANNAME2\_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1\_A=2,RF,DK,empty and  PLANNAME2\_A=1)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample adult only shared one private plan with the Sample Child. | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Are you covered by any other private health insurance plans?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HIPNAM2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if (PLANNAME1\_A=1 or PLANNAME2\_A=1) then if 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A]    else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0350.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HIPNAM2\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | MORPLAN\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a second private health insurance plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **What is the name of that private health insurance plan?** Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it? | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0370.00.1** | | | **Variable name: POLHLD\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^THISPLANA?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^THISPLANA | | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1\_A" if PlanNum=2 then  if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan"  Else fill: "^HIPNAM2\_A" | |
|  | ^FIRSTPLANA | | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" | |

Page 131 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV\_A]  <2> [goto PRPOLH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0380.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PRPLCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe:** | POLHLD\_A=1,RF,DK | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0390.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PRPOLH\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe:** | POLHLD\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0400.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PLNWRK\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3> [goto PLNPAY\_A]  <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_A]  <5> [goto PLNWKSP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0410.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PLNWKSP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe:** | PLNWRK\_A=5 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained? | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0420.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PLNEXCHG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe:** | PLNWRK\_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^MARKETPLACE | | If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance  Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"  If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"  If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"  If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"  If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"  If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"  If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm"  If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"  If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"  If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"  If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"  If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"  If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"  Page 135 of 377 | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Who pays for this health insurance plan?** Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Self or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if <1> IN PLNPAY\_A [goto HICOSTN\_A]  else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY\_A or PLNPAY\_A IN (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0440.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HICOSTN\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty))

**Universe:** 1 IN PLNPAY\_A

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0430.00.1** | **Variable name: PLNPAY\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY\_A] |

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

**Question Text:** ?[F1] **How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.**

**Response:** DK: Don't Know

Page 136 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | RF: Refused | |
| **Fills:** | ^DOYOUFAM | if PCNT\_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family" |
|  | ^FIRSTPLANA | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <20000-99995> [goto ERR1\_HICOSTN\_A]  <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_A] | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_HICOSTN\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_HICOSTN\_A}[^HICOSTN\_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Fills:** | ^HICOSTN\_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN\_A |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) |
| **Universe:** | if HICOSTN\_A ge 20000 |

Page 137 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | | |
| **Universe:** | HICOSTN\_A IN (1-99995) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] | Enter time period for premium payments. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. | Once a week | | |
|  | 2. | Once every 2 weeks | | |
|  | 3. | Once a month | | |
|  | 4. | Twice a month | | |
|  | 5. | Every two months | | |
|  | 6. | Quarterly (every 3 months) | | |
|  | 7. | Once a year | | |
|  | 8. | Twice a year | | |
|  | DK: | Don't Know | | |
|  | RF: | Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0450.00.1** | | | | **Variable name: PRDEDUC\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible?** Read if necessary:A deductible is different from a copay (copayment). | | | |
|  |  | | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0440.02.1** | **Variable name: HICOSTT\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

**Response:**

Page 138 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | |
| **Universe:** | PRDEDUC\_A=1 | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Is the ^FAM\_A annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT\_A, or ^HDHPAMT\_A or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.** | |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^HDHPAMT\_A 2. ^HDHPAMT\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |
| **Fills:** | ^FAM\_A | if POLHLD\_A=2 or PRPLCOV\_A=1, fill 'family'.  Else no fill. |
|  | ^HDHPAMT\_A | if POLHLD\_A=2 or PRPLCOV\_A=1, fill  "^HDHPDED\_family"  Else fill "^HDHPDED" |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PRHDHP\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0460.00.1** | **Variable name: PRHDHP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

Page 139 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) |
| **Universe:** | PRHDHP\_A=2,RF,DK |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible |
| **Question Text:** | **There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending**  **Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV\_A] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto INTROCOV\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0470.00.1** | **Variable name: HSAHRA\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

Page 140 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANA may cover.** Enter  '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Fills:** | ^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then  if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PRRXCOV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0480.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PRRXCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor?** Read if necessary:Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you were prescribed medications. | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0475.00.1** | **Variable name: INTROCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

**Response:**

Page 141 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know. |
| **Question Text:** | **Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for dental care?** Read if necessary:Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care. |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^FIRSTPLANA | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0490.00.1** | **Variable name: PRDNCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

Page 142 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know. | |
| **Question Text:** | **Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?**  Read if necessary:Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care. | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^FIRSTPLANA | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^FIRSTPLANA | if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2\_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1\_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2\_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2\_A plan" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0500.00.1** | **Variable name: PRVSCOV\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)** |

Page 143 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 05 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0520.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHXCHNG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 05 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Was your CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the**  **^MARKETPLACE?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] elseif 05 in HIKIND\_A [goto CHNAME\_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0510.00.1** | **Variable name: CHNAME\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

**Response:**

Page 144 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^MARKETPLACE | | If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance  Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"  If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"  If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"  If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"  If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"  If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"  If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm"  If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"  If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"  If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"  If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"  If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"  If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"  Page 145 of 377 | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 05 IN HIKIND\_A | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0540.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CHDEDUC\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 05 IN HIKIND\_A | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan | | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible?** Read if necessary:A deductible is different from a copay (copayment). | | | |
|  |  | | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0530.00.1** | **Variable name: CHPREM\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM\_A] |

**Response:**

Page 146 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | CHDEDUC\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.** |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^HDHPDED Fill: $1,650 |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CHHDHP\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND\_A [goto OPNAME\_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0550.00.1** | **Variable name: CHHDHP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

Page 147 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0570.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OPXCHNG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 08 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the**  **^MARKETPLACE?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | 08 IN HIKIND\_A |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?** |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0560.00.1** | **Variable name: OPNAME\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

Page 148 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^MARKETPLACE | If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance  Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"  If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"  If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"  If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"  If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"  If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"  If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm"  If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"  If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"  If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"  If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"  If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"  If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder" |

Page 149 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 08 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0590.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OPDEDUC\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 08 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible?** Read if necessary:A deductible is different from a copay (copayment). | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0580.00.1** | **Variable name: OPPREM\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM\_A] |

**Response:**

Page 150 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | OPDEDUC\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.** |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^HDHPDED Fill: $1,650 |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1>[goto OPHDHP\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND\_A [goto OGNAME\_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0600.00.1** | **Variable name: OPHDHP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

Page 151 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0620.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OGXCHNG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 09 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the**  **^MARKETPLACE?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | 09 IN HIKIND\_A |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program.**  **What is the name of the plan?** |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0610.00.1** | **Variable name: OGNAME\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** |

Page 152 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^MARKETPLACE | If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance  Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"  If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"  If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"  If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"  If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"  If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"  If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm"  If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"  If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"  If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"  If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"  If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"  If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder" |

Page 153 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0630.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OGPREM\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 09 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0640.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OGDEDUC\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 09 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your other government plan have an annual deductible?** Read if necessary:A deductible is different from a copay (copayment). | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto OGHDHP\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0650.00.1** | | | **Variable name: OGHDHP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | OGDEDUC\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HDHPDED Fill: $1,650 | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A] else [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0660.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MILSPC\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 06 IN HIKIND\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care are you covered by?**  Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. VA health care 2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0670.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HILAST\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HILASTMY\_A]  <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB\_A]  <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0680.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HILASTMY\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage?**  If less than 1 month, enter '1'. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0690.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HISTOPJOB\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan.**  **You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0700.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HISTOPMISS\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... **You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0710.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HISTOPAGE\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... **You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0720.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HISTOPCOST\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... **The cost for your coverage increased?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0730.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HISTOPELIG\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1]Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... **You had Medicaid or other public coverage, but were no longer eligible?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0740.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHICOST\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^INSREASONS | | If HILAST\_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage."  If HILAST\_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage." | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0750.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIWANT\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you do not need or want coverage?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |

Page 161 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^PLUSCOSTA | | if RSNHICOST\_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0760.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIELIG\_A** | | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe | | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary**:** There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... **...you are not eligible for coverage?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST\_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are" | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF\_A] | | | |

Page 162 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INS.0770.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHICONF\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary**:** There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... **...the process of signing up for coverage is too difficult or confusing?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST\_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0780.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIMEET\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary**:** There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... **...you cannot find a plan that meets your needs?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 163 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST\_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0790.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIWAIT\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary**:** There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... **...you applied for coverage but it has not started yet?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST\_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are" | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0800.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIOTH\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN  (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0810.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RSNHIOTH\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is your other reason for not having coverage?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0820.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HINOTYR\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 01<=HIKIND\_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB\_A=1 or MCAREPRB\_A=1) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HINOTMYR\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0830.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HINOTMYR\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 01<=HIKIND\_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB\_A=1 or MCAREPRB\_A=1) and  HINOTYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage?**  If less than 1 month, enter '1'. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: INS.0840.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FINISH\_A** | **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete. Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PAYINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY\_FLG\_C=empty) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed  or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Now I am going to ask you about your medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care. ^Dormfill** Enter '1' to continue. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 167 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Fills:** | ^Dormfill If  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF  ^STRNAME."  else leave blank | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PAYBLL12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PAYBLL12M\_A** | **Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PAY\_FLG\_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  PAY\_FLG\_C=2 and SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed  or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past 12 months, did ^youanyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills?**  Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 168 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^youanyone | | If GEN.PCNT\_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW\_A]  <2> [goto PAYWORRY\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW\_A** | | **Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ((SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PAY\_FLG\_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PAY\_FLG\_C=2 and SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) and  PAYBLL12M\_A IN (1,RF,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty playing medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |

Page 169 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **The next set of questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19.** Enter '1' to continue. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamIf GEN.PCNT\_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1** | **Variable name: PAYWORRY\_A** | **Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CVL.0010.00.3** | **Variable name: CVDINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | EVERCOVD\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19 |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you have any symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that you did not have before having COVID-19?** Read if necessary: Long term symptoms may include tiredness or fatigue, difficulty thinking, concentrating, forgetfulness or memory problems, sometimes referred to as "brain fog," difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, joint or muscle pain, fast-beating or pounding heart (also known as heart palpitations), chest pain, dizziness on standing, smell or taste loss or alteration to smell or taste, ^menstrual and inability to exercise. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever had COVID-19?** Read if necessary: Include being told by a doctor or other health professional that you had or likely had COVID-19. Also include antibodies or blood tests as well as other forms of testing for COVID-19, such as a nasal swabbing or throat swabbing. Also include if you had close contact with someone who had COVID-19 and you had symptoms. |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto LONGCOVD2\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto EVERCOVD\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CVL.0030.00.3** | **Variable name: LONGCOVD2\_A** | **Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CVL.0020.00.3** | **Variable name: EVERCOVD\_A** | **Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)** |

**Response:**

Page 171 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^menstrual If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2,RF,DK and  GEN.AGE\_FINAL=9-58, fill "menstrual changes," else fill blank |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SYMPNOW1\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CVL.0040.00.3** | **Variable name: SYMPNOW1\_A** | **Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | LONGCOVD2\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19 and had symptoms lasting 3 months or longer |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have symptoms NOW?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto LCVDACT\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **These next questions ask about your dental care.** Enter '1' to continue. |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | SYMPNOW1\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with COVID-19 symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that they did not have before having coronavirus or COVID-19 and they have symptoms now |
| **Question Text:** | **How much do these long-term symptoms reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities compared with the time before you had COVID-19? Would you say not at all, a little, or a lot?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CVL.0050.00.3** | **Variable name: LCVDACT\_A** | **Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2** | **Variable name: DNCINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)** |

Page 173 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: DENDL12M\_A** | **Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting dental care because of the cost?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since you last had a dental examination or cleaning?** Read if necessary: Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists. |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2** | **Variable name: DENPREV\_A** | **Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto DENPREV\_A] |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **Now, I would like to ask you about your health care, not including dental care.**  Enter '1' to continue. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2** | **Variable name: DENNG12M\_A** | **Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: UTZINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

**Response:**

Page 175 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto LASTDR\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1** | **Variable name: LASTDR\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health?** Read if necessary:Do not include appointments by video or phone.Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.Read if necessary: Do not include dental care. |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6> [goto WELLNESS\_A]  <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_A] |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** WELLNESS\_A IN (2,RF,DK)

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | LASTDR\_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor |
| **Question Text:** | **Was this a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?** Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured.Read if necessary:If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit.Read if necessary:An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit. |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto USUALPL\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1** | **Variable name: WELLNESS\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1** | **Variable name: WELLVIS\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

**Question Text: About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?** Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured.Read if necessary:If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit.Read if



Page 177 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | necessary:An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit. |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1** | **Variable name: USUALPL\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ |
| **Question Text:** | **Is there a place that you USUALLY go to if you are sick and need health care?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND\_A]  <2> [goto RETURGINT\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: USPLKIND\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | USUALPL\_A IN (1,3,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other place?** Read if necessary: A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file.Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A doctor's office or health center 2. Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store 3. Hospital emergency room 4. A VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic 5. Some other place 6. Does not go to one place most often   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^ISITGOMSTOFT If USUALPL\_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto RETURGINT\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0065.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RETURGINT\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about your use of retail health clinics and urgent care centers.**  Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto RETAILHC12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RETAILHC12M\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Retail health clinics are located in a pharmacy, grocery store, or supercenter. During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a retail health clinic about your health?** Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.Read if necessary: Common examples of retail health clinics include places like CVS Minute Clinic, Walgreens Health Clinic, or clinics in a Walmart or Kroger supermarket. These clinics can provide common services such as certain vaccinations, as well as testing for or treatment of minor uncomplicated illnesses. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-39,RF,DK> [goto URGCC12M\_A]  <40-96> [goto ERR1\_RETAILHC12M\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_RETAILHC12M\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_RETAILHC12M\_A} **^RETAILHC12M\_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a retail health clinic center about your health ^RETAILHC12M\_A times in the past 12 months?** Please verify. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^RETAILHC12M\_A Value of RETAILHC12M\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RETAILHC12M\_A=40-96 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult reported going to retail health clinic 40-96 times | | |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0075.00.1** | | | **Variable name: URGCC12M\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **An urgent care center is located in its own building or space. These centers can provide services such as x-rays and stitches. During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center about your health?** Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.Read if necessary: An urgent care center can provide common vaccinations, testing for or treatment of illnesses. They can also treat illnesses or injuries that require immediate care but are not serious enough to require a visit to a hospital emergency room.Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room.Read if necessary: These centers provide care during business hours, evenings, and weekends. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 181 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M\_A]  <40-96> [goto ERR1\_URGCC12M\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_URGCC12M\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_URGCC12M\_A} **^URGCC12M\_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center about your health ^URGCC12M\_A times in the past 12 months?** Please verify. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^URGCC12M\_A fill value from Adult.UTZ.URGCC12M\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | URGCC12M\_A=40-96 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult reported going to urgent care 40-96 times | | |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMERGE12M\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health?** Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 182 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT\_A]  <40-96> [goto ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_A} **^EMERGE12M\_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M\_A times in the past 12 months?** Please verify. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^EMERGE12M\_A Fill value from&nbsp;Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMERGE12M=40-96 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult reported going to ER 40-96 times | | |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HOSPONGT\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight?**  **^PAST12MER\_A** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^PAST12MER\_A | | If ((EMERGE12M\_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M\_A le 96) or EMERGE12M\_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room." | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MEDDL12M\_A** | | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M\_A] | | | |

Page 184 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1** | **Variable name: MEDNG12M\_A** | **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)** |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: TLH.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VIRAPP12M\_A** | **Interview module: TLH(Adult.TLH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have access to the Internet?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ACCSSHOM\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: HIT.0020.00.4** | | | **Variable name: ACCSSHOM\_A** | **Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ACCSSINT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have access to the Internet from your home?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: HIT.0010.00.4** | **Variable name: ACCSSINT\_A** | **Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)** |

Page 186 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ACCSSINT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet | | |
| **Question Text:** |  | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITCOMM\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HIT.0040.00.4** | | | **Variable name: HITCOMM\_A** | **Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ACCSSINT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary:During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? **...To communicate with a doctor or doctor's office.** Read if necessary:Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device. | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: HIT.0030.00.4** | **Variable name: HITLOOK\_A** | **Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITLOOK\_A] |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITTEST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: HIT.0050.00.4** | | | **Variable name: HITTEST\_A** | **Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ACCSSINT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? **...To look up medical test results.** Read if necessary:Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RX12M\_A** | **Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At any time in the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto RXSK12M\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RXSK12M\_A** | **Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RX12M\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescription medication in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped medication doses to save money.** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RXLS12M\_A** | **Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RX12M\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? **...You took less medication to save money.** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RXDL12M\_A** | **Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | RX12M\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? **...You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RXDG12M\_A** | **Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: BPLAST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was the last time you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> [goto CHOLLAST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: CHOLLAST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was the last time you had your cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> if DIB.DIBEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto DIBLAST1\_A] elseif DIB.DIBEV\_A=1 [goto DIBA1CLAST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: DIBLAST1\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIB.DIBEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have not been told they have diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was the last time you had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Never 2. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 3. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 5. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 6. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 7. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2\_A] elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0033.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBA1CLAST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIB.DIBEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have been told they have diabetes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **An A-one-C test is used to measure the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. When was the last time you had your A1C checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?** Read if necessary:A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you. | | |
| **Response:** | 0. Never | | |

Page 193 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto DIBA1CNUM\_A]  <0,2-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2\_A] elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0037.00.3** | | | **Variable name: DIBA1CNUM\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DIBA1CLAST\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had their A1C checked in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked your A-one-C?** Read if necessary:A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you. If respondent reports more than 96 A1C tests, enter '96'. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 194 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-96,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2\_A] elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0040.00.2** | | | **Variable name: COLORECTEV2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **These next questions are about colorectal cancer screening. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy are exams to check for colon cancer. Have you ever had either of these exams?** Read if necessary:Colonoscopy (colon-OS-copy) and sigmoidoscopy (sigmoid-OS-copy) are exams in which a doctor inserts a tube into the rectum to look for polyps or cancer. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto COLORECTYP2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0050.00.2** | | | **Variable name: COLORECTYP2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLORECTEV2\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy or both | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you had a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy, or both?** Read if necessary:For a colonoscopy, the doctor checks the entire colon, and you are given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy, and told to have someone take you home. For a sigmoidoscopy, the doctor checks only part of the colon and you are fully awake.  Enter 'DK' if respondent has had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy, but doesn't know which. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Colonoscopy 2. Sigmoidoscopy 3. Both   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3> [goto COLWHEN2\_A]  <2> [goto SIGWHEN2\_A]  <DK> [goto COLSIGWHEN2\_A]  <RF> [goto CTCOLEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0060.00.2** | | | **Variable name: COLWHEN2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT colonoscopy?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLREASON2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0070.00.3** | | | **Variable name: COLREASON2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What was the MAIN reason you had this most recent colonoscopy - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto COLPAY2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0080.00.3** | | | **Variable name: COLPAY2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2\_A IN (1,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you pay none, part, or all of the cost for your most recent colonoscopy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. None of the cost 2. Part of the cost 3. All of the cost   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP2\_A=3 [goto SIGWHEN2\_A] else [goto CTCOLEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0090.00.2** | | | **Variable name: COLSIGWHEN2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL ge 35 and COLORECTYP2\_A=DK | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy but do not know which type | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was your MOST RECENT colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0100.00.2** | | | **Variable name: SIGWHEN2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2\_A IN (2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a sigmoidoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was your MOST RECENT sigmoidoscopy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0120.00.2** | | | **Variable name: CTCOLEV2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **CT colonography, sometimes called virtual colonoscopy, is a test that looks for cancer in the colon. Unlike regular colonoscopies, you do not need medication to make you sleepy during the test. In this test, your colon is filled with air and you are moved through a donut-shaped X-ray machine as you lie on your back and then your stomach. Have you ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CTCOLWHEN2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0130.00.2** | | | **Variable name: CTCOLWHEN2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and CTCOLEV2\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was your most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0140.00.2** | | | **Variable name: FITHEV2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The following questions are about the blood stool or fecal occult blood test, fecal immunochemical or FIT test. These are tests to determine whether you have blood in your stool or bowel movement and can be done at home using a kit. You use a stick or brush to obtain a small amount of stool at home and send it back to the doctor or lab. Have you ever had a blood stool or FIT test, using a HOME test kit?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto FITHWHEN2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto COLOGUARD2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0150.00.2** | | | **Variable name: FITHWHEN2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and FITHEV2\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a home blood stool or FIT test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was your most recent blood stool or FIT test, using a home test kit?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,DK,RF> [goto COLOGUARD2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0160.00.3** | | | **Variable name: COLOGUARD2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Cologuard is another type of stool test for colon cancer. It tests for blood in your stool and DNA changes. With the Cologuard test, you mail a whole bowel movement back in a container to be tested. Have you ever had a Cologuard test?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if FITHEV2\_A=1 [goto FITCOLG2\_A] elseif FITHEV2\_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto CGUARDWHE2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or  CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40)  [goto PSATEST\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_AIN (1,2)) and (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] in (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 39))) [goto next section]  else [goto COLPROB2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0170.00.3** | | | **Variable name: FITCOLG2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and FITHEV2\_A=1 and COLOGUARD2\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a blood stool or FIT test using a home test kit and ever had a Cologuard test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was the blood stool or FIT test you reported earlier conducted as part of a Cologuard test?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A=2) and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40) [goto PSATEST\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A=2) and  GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A=2) and  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 39))) [goto next section]  else [goto COLPROB2\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto CGUARDWHE2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0180.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CGUARDWHE2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLOGUARD2\_A=1 and (FITCOLG2\_A  IN (2,RF,DK) or FITHEV2\_A IN (2,RF,DK)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a Cologuard test and, if they had a home FIT test, did not say the Cologuard was part of the FIT test or they did not have a home FIT test or don't know or refused | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When did you have your most recent Cologuard test?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3> if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40 [goto PSATEST\_A] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 39 [goto next section] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1\_A] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]  <4-6,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40)  [goto PSATEST\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1\_A]  elseif ((COLWHEN2\_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2\_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2\_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2\_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A  IN (1,2)) and (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) or  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40))) [goto next section]  else [goto COLPROB2\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0190.00.3** | | | **Variable name: COLPROB2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLWHEN2\_A IN (empty,6,RF,DK) and SIGWHEN2\_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and COLSIGWHEN2\_A IN  (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and CTCOLWHEN2\_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and  FITCOLGCUR\_FLG\_A=empty | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 35+ who never had a colonoscopy or had a colonoscopy over 10 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a colonoscopy, and never had a sigmoidoscopy or had a sigmoidoscopy over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a sigmoidoscopy, or had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy but don't know which over 5 years ago, and never had a CT colonography or had a CT colonography over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a CT colonography, and never had a FIT test or had a FIT over 1 year ago and did not, did not know, or refused to say if they had a Cologuard test, or had a FIT that did not, don't know, or refused to say if it included a Cologuard test over 1 year ago or don't know or refused when they had a FIT test or had a FIT test that included a Cologuard more than 3 years ago or don't know or refused when to say they had a FIT test and never had a Cologuard test or had a Cologuard test more than 3 years  ago, or don't know or refused when they had a Cologuard test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you be tested to look for problems in your colon or rectum?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 206 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto COL2TEST\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40  [goto PSATEST\_A] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1\_A] elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 39)) [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0200.00.3** | | | **Variable name: COL2TEST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 35 and COLPROB2\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 35+ who had another type of colon test recommended | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Which tests to check for colon cancer did the doctor or other health professional recommend to you? Possible tests include stool blood or fecal occult blood or FIT test; Cologuard or FIT DNA test; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy; or other.**  Enter all that apply, separate with commas. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Stool blood test/fecal occult blood/FIT test 2. Cologuard or FIT DNA test 3. Sigmoidoscopy 4. Colonoscopy 5. CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy 6. Other   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge  40 [goto PSATEST\_A] elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1\_A] elseif (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 39)) [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0210.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PSATEST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Male Sample Adults 40+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **A PSA test is a blood test to detect prostate cancer. It is also called a prostate-specific antigen test. Have you EVER had a PSA test?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PSAWHEN\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0220.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PSAWHEN\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40  PSATEST\_A=1 | | | and |
| **Universe Description:** | Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test | | |  |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT PSA test?** | | |  |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) | | |  |

Page 208 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 2. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 3. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 4. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 5. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto PSAREASON\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0230.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PSAREASON\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40 and  PSATEST\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> if PSAWHEN\_A IN (1-5,RF,DK) [goto PSA5YR1\_A] else [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0250.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PSA5YR1\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 40 and  PSAWHEN\_A IN (1-5,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test but not more than 10 years ago or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How many PSA tests have you had in the LAST 5 years?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. 0 tests 2. 1 test 3. 2 tests 4. 3 tests 5. 4 tests 6. 5 tests 7. 6 or more tests   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-6,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0280.00.2** | | | **Variable name: CERVICEV1\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There are two different kinds of tests to check for cervical cancer. One is a Pap smear or Pap test and the other is the HPV or Human Papillomavirus test. Have you EVER HAD a test or tests to check for cervical cancer?** Read if necessary: These are routine tests for women in which a doctor or other health professional takes a sample from the cervix through the vagina with a swab or brush and sends it to the lab. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CERVICWHEN\_A]  <2> [goto CERVICNOT1\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV1\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0290.00.2** | | | **Variable name: CERVICWHEN\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When did you have your MOST RECENT test to check for cervical cancer?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto CERREASON1\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0300.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CERREASON1\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What was the MAIN reason you had this cervical cancer test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAPTEST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0310.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAPTEST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have a Pap test?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HPVTEST\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0320.00.3** | | | **Variable name: HPVTEST\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have an HPV test?**  Read if necessary:HPV stands for Human Papillomavirus. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELLCERVIC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0325.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TELLCERVIC\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did a doctor or other health professional tell you which type of test or tests you received?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (1,2,3,4) [goto CERVICRES\_A] if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (5,6) [goto CERVICNOT1\_A] if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (RF,DK) [goto HYSTEV1\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0330.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CERVICRES\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICWHEN\_A IN (1,2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who had a cervical cancer test within the past 5 years | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the PAST 5 years, did any of your cervical cancer screening tests require follow-up to check for cancer or precancerous cells?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV1\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PRV.0340.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CERVICNOT1\_A** | | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (CERVICEV1\_A=2 or CERVICWHEN IN  (5,6)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who never had a cervical cancer test or had their last cervical cancer test more than 5 years ago | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is the MAIN REASON that you have ^never5yearsPAPHPV?**  Do not read choices, select answer category based on respondent's answer. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. | | No reason/never thought about it | |
|  | 2. | | Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test | |
|  | 3. | | Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it | |
|  | 4. | | Haven't had any problems | |
|  | 5. | | Put it off/didn't get around to it | |
|  | 6. | | Too expensive/no insurance/cost | |
|  | 7. | | Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing | |
|  | 8. | | Had hysterectomy | |
|  | 9. | | Don't have a doctor | |
|  | 10. | | Had HPV vaccine | |
|  | 11. | | I am too old | |
|  | 12. | | I am too young | |
|  | 13. | | Other | |
|  | DK: | | Don't Know | |
|  | RF: | | Refused | |
| **Fills:** | ^never5yearsPAPHPV If CERVICEV1\_A=2 fill "NEVER had a test to check for cervical cancer"  If CERVICEV1\_A=1 and CERVICWHEN\_A IN (5,6) fill: "NOT had a test to check for cervical cancer in the last 5 years" | | | |

Page 215 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-7,9-13,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV1\_A]  <8> [goto OVREMEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0350.00.2** | | | **Variable name: HYSTEV1\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ who have not already indicated they had a hysterectomy | | |
| **Question Text:** | **A hysterectomy is when the uterus or womb is removed, this is different from having your tubes tied. Have you had a hysterectomy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next OVREMEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0355.00.3** | | | **Variable name: OVREMEV\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you had BOTH ovaries removed, ^HYST as one or more separate surgeries?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HYST If HYSTEV1=1 or CERVICNOT1\_A=8, fill "either as  a part of a hysterectomy or" else fill blank | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 30 [goto MAMEV\_A]  elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 25 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 30 [goto BREASTEXAM2\_A] elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 25 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0360.00.2** | | | **Variable name: MAMEV\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 30+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER HAD a mammogram?** Read if necessary: A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses against the breast. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto MAMWHEN\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0370.00.2** | | | **Variable name: MAMWHEN\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and  MAMEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a mammogram | | |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT mammogram?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0390.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MAMREASON\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 30 and  MAMEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto MAMDNBR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0400.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MAMDNBR\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 30 and  MAMEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram | | |
| **Question Text:** | **After your most recent mammogram, did you receive information about whether or not your breast tissue is dense?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0410.00.3** | | | **Variable name: BREASTEXAM2\_A** | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 25 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female sample adults 25+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you EVER HAD a breast exam done by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer?** Read if necessary: A breast exam is when the breasts are felt by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto BEXAMWHEN2\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0420.00.3** | | | **Variable name: BEXAMWHEN2\_A** | | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 25 and  BREASTEXAM2\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 25+ who have ever had a breast exam | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT breast exam?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto BEXAMREAS2\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: PRV.0430.00.3** | | | **Variable name: BEXAMREAS2\_A** | | **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 25 and  BREASTEXAM2\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 25+ who ever had a breast exam | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What was the MAIN REASON you had this breast exam -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: MNP.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MNPSYMP\_A** | **Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)** | | |

**Inherited Universe:** (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))

**Universe Description:** Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had

ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions

**Question Text: The next questions are about menopause. Symptoms commonly associated with menopause include hot flashes, night sweats, insomnia or sleep disturbances, irregular vaginal bleeding or menstrual cycles, and vaginal dryness. In the past 12 months, have you experienced any of these symptoms associated with menopause?**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MNP.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MNPRXMED\_A** | **Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))) | | |
| **Universe:** | MNPSYMP\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions and have had symptoms associated with menopause in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you currently taking any PRESCRIPTION medication to treat symptoms associated with menopause?** Read if necessary: Examples of medication to treat symptoms associated with menopause may include VeozahÂ® (vee-OWE-zuh) and paroxetine (purr-OCK-suh-teen), also known as BrisdelleÂ® (Brizz-DELL), estrogen hormone therapy such as PremarinÂ® (PREH-murr-inn) as tablets or cream, or birth control. | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto MNPRXMED\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto MNPPD12M\_A] |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MNPPD12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MNP.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MNPPD12M\_A** | **Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you had at least one menstrual period in the past 12 months?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <2> [goto MNPSTPMED\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MNP.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: MNPSTPMED\_A** | **Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1\_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))) | | |
| **Universe:** | MNPPD12M\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions and have not had a menstrual period in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Has your menstrual period stopped because you received medical treatment for irregular vaginal bleeding, such as an IUD, uterine ablation**  **(uh-BLAY-shunn), birth control pills, or other hormone treatment?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: IMS.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FLUINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination.**  Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SHTFLU12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SHTFLU12M\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination?**  Read if necessary:A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SHTFLUM\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD192\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1** | | | **Variable name: SHTFLUM\_A** | | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | SHTFLU12M\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months | | | |
| **Question Text:** | 1 of 2 **During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. | | January | |
|  | 2. | | February | |
|  | 3. | | March | |
|  | 4. | | April | |
|  | 5. | | May | |
|  | 6. | | June | |
|  | 7. | | July | |
|  | 8. | | August | |
|  | 9. | | September | |
|  | 10. | | October | |
|  | 11. | | November | |
|  | 12. | | December | |
|  | DK: | | Don't Know | |
|  | RF: | | Refused | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY\_A]  <RF> [goto SHTCVD192\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0040.02.1** | | | **Variable name: SHTFLUY\_A** | | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | SHTFLUM\_A IN (1-12,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month | | | |
| **Question Text:** | 2 of 2Enter year of most recent flu vaccine. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM\_A and SHTFLUY\_A=a future date [goto ERR1\_SHTFLUY\_A] elseif SHTFLUM\_A and SHTFLUY\_A=a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2\_SHTFLUY\_A] else [goto SHTCVD192\_A] | | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_SHTFLUY\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_SHTFLUY\_A}Future date invalid.Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | SHTFLUM\_A + SHTFLUY\_A=future date |
| **Universe Description:** | Future date |

**Check Name: ERR2\_SHTFLUY\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR2\_SHTFLUY\_A}Date more than 12 months ago.Please correct. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SHTFLUM\_A + SHTFLUY\_A=a date before 12 months ago | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SHTCVD192\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. During the past 12 months, have you had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination?** Read if necessary: COVID-19 vaccines approved for use in the United States are made by Pfizer-BioNTech, also called ComirnatyÂ® (koe-mir'-na-tee), Moderna, also called SpikevaxÂ®, and Novavax. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CVDVAC1M3\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: IMS.0060.01.3** | | | **Variable name: CVDVAC1M3\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe:** | SHTCVD192\_A=1 | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have had a COVID-19 vaccination in the past 12 months. | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | 1 of 2 **During what month and year did you receive your MOST RECENT**  **COVID-19 vaccination?** Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination. | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC1Y3\_A]  <RF> [goto SHTPNUEV\_A] | | | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0060.02.3** | | | **Variable name: CVDVAC1Y3\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | | |
| **Universe:** | CVDVAC1M3\_A=1-12,DK | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination or don't know | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | 2 of 2Enter year of most recent COVID-19 vaccination. | | |  |  |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |  |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <valid year,RF,DK>  if CVDVAC1M3\_A and CVDVAC1Y3\_A=a future | | | date | [goto |
|  | ERR1\_CVDVAC1Y3\_A];  if CVDVAC1Y2\_A =a date before 12 months ERR2\_CVDVAC1Y3\_A]; else [goto SHTPNUEV\_A] | | | ago | [goto |

**Check Name: ERR1\_CVDVAC1Y3\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_CVDVAC1Y3\_A}Future date invalid.Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | CVDVAC1Y3\_A gt current year or (CVDVAC1Y3\_A=current year and  CVDVAC1M3\_A gt current month) |
| **Universe Description:** | Date of most recent COVID-19 vaccination is in the future |

**Check Name: ERR2\_CVDVAV1Y3\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR2\_CVDVAC1Y3\_A}Date more than 12 months ago.Please correct. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CVDVAC1M3\_A + CVDVAC1Y3\_A=a date before 12 months ago | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SHTPNUEV\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot?**  Read if necessary:There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide (polly-SACK-ah-ride), also known as PneumovaxÂ®, and conjugate, also known as PrevnarÂ® orVaxneuvanceÂ®. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SHTPNEUNB\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL2\_A] elseif (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1\_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1\_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SHTPNEUNB\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SHTPNUEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a pneumonia shot | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. One pneumonia shot 2. Two pneumonia shots 3. More than two pneumonia shots   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL2\_A] elseif (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1\_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1\_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SHTSHINGL2\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 50 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 50+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you had a vaccine for shingles?**  Read if necessary:Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was ZostavaxÂ®, which was available in the U.S. from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is ShingrixÂ®, which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN  (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1\_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1\_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0100.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TDAPPREG1\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A]=18-49 or  GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK)) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is refused or don't know who had a live birth in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1>[goto next section]  <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SHTTETANUS\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | TDAPPREG1\_A ne 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who did not have a Tdap vaccine during a recent pregnancy or who said refused or don't know to Tdap vaccine question | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?** Read if necessary:There are currently two types of tetanus shots available. One is the TD or tetanus-diphtheria vaccine and the others are called Tdap or AdacelÂ® or BoostrixÂ®. They are similar except the Tdap shot also includes a pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] GE 50 [goto RSVSHOT\_A] else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3** | | | **Variable name: RSVSHOT\_A** | **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 50 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 50+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **There is a vaccine available since 2023 for some people that helps prevent the respiratory virus called RSV. Have you received the RSV vaccine?** Read if necessary: This vaccine is also known as ArexvyÂ® **(ah-RECKS-vee), AbrysvoÂ® (uh-BREEZ-voh) or MResviaÂ® (em-REZZ-vee-uh).** Read if necessary:RSV is also known as Respiratory Syncytial (sin-SHISH-uhl) Virus. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: EYEEX12M\_A** | **Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: THERA12M\_A** | **Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy?**  Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: HOMEHC12M\_A** | **Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ANXFREQ\_A** | **Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?**  If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication." | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ANXMED\_A** | **Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL\_A]  <2> if ANXFREQ\_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto ANXLEVEL\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ANXLEVEL\_A** | **Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** ANXFREQ\_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED\_A IN (1,RF,DK)

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings

**Question Text: Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DEPFREQ\_A** | **Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you feel depressed? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?** If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say:"Please answer based on your usual use of medication." | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DEPMED\_A** | **Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you take prescription medication for depression?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL\_A]  <2> if DEPFREQ\_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto DEPLEVEL\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: DEPLEVEL\_A** | **Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | DEPFREQ\_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or DEPMED\_A IN (1,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression. | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel?**  **Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A little | | |

Page 239 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. A lot 2. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MHC.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MHRX\_A** | **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | ANX.ANXMED\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEP.DEPMED\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken medication for worry or don't know or refused if they have and have not taken medication for depression or don't know or refused if they have | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication to help you with any other emotions or with your concentration, behavior or mental health?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MHC.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MHTHRPY\_A** | **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW\_A]  <2> [goto MHTHDLY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MHTPYNOW\_A** | **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | MHTHRPY\_A IN (1,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY\_A] | | |

Page 241 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MHC.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MHTHDLY\_A** | **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MHC.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MHTHND\_A** | **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 242 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0005.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQINTRO\_A** | | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Now I'm going to ask you about several problems. Please tell me how often you have been bothered, over the last 2 weeks, by any of the following problems. For each problem there are 4 possible answers: not at all, several days, more than half of the days, or nearly every day.** Enter '1' to continue. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PHQ81\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ81\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Little interest or pleasure in doing things? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days | | | |

Page 243 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4. Nearly every day  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ82\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ82\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ83\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ83\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?** Read if necessary:  Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 244 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ84\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0040.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ84\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Feeling tired or having little energy?** Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ85\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0050.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ85\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Poor appetite or overeating?** Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ86\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0060.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ86\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Feeling bad about yourself, or that you are a failure, or have let yourself or your family down?** Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all | | |

Page 246 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Several days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ87\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0070.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ87\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?** Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ88\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: PHQ.0080.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PHQ88\_A** | **Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?** Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD71\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems ...Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD72\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD72\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Not being able to stop or control worrying?** Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD73\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD73\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Worrying too much about different things?** Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD74\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0040.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD74\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Trouble relaxing?** Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days | | |

Page 250 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. More than half the days 2. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD75\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0050.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD75\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Being so restless that it's hard to sit still?** Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD76\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0060.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD76\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Becoming easily annoyed or irritable?** Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD77\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: GAD.0070.00.2** | | | **Variable name: GAD77\_A** | **Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by **...Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen?** Read if necessary:  Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0010.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next question is about pain you may have had in the past three months.**  Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto PAIFRQ3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0020.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIFRQ3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In the past three months, how often did you have pain? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?** If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their pain when taking their medications, say: **"**Please answer based on your usual use of medication.**"** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 253 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <2,3,4> [goto PAIAMNT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0030.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIAMNT\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Thinking about the last time you had pain, how much pain did you have? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto PAIWKLM3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0040.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIWKLM3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the past three months, how often did your pain limit your life or work activities? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAFFM3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0050.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIAFFM3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the past three months, how often did YOUR pain affect your family and significant others? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIBACK3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0060.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIBACK3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next set of questions are about the amount of pain you experience in different locations. Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Back pain? Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIULMB3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0070.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIULMB3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by **...Pain in your hands, arms, or shoulders?** Read if necessary:Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAILLMB3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0080.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAILLMB3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by **...Pain in your hips, knees, or feet?** Read if necessary:Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIHDFC3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0090.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIHDFC3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by **...Headache or migraine?**  Read if necessary:Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAPG3M\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0100.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAIAPG3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by **...Abdominal, pelvic, or genital pain?** Read if necessary:Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between? | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAITOOTH\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0110.00.2** | | | **Variable name: PAITOOTH3M\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by **...Toothache or jaw pain?** Read if necessary:Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between? | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIOTCMEDS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0120.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIOTCMEDS\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ...Over-the-counter medications such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIOPIOID\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0125.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIOPIOID\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1]Read if necessary:Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? **...An opioid pain reliever prescribed by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional? Examples include codeine, hydrocodone, morphine, oxycodone, OxyContin, Percocet, and Percodan. If you are not sure, please tell me the name of the drug and I can look it up.** Press F1 to pull up list of prescription opioids. Enter '1' for yes, if any medications provided are on the list. Enter '2' for no, if no medications provided are on the list. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIPRSMEDS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0130.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIPRSMEDS\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary:Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? **...A pain reliever other than an opioid prescribed by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIPHYSTPY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0140.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIPHYSTPY\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary:Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? **...Physical therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAICHIRO\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0150.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAICHIRO\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Spinal manipulation or other forms of chiropractic care?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAITALKTPY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0160.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAITALKTPY\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Talk therapies such as cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT)?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIYOGA\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0170.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIYOGA\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Yoga, Tai Chi, or Qi Gong (chee-GONG)?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIEXRCISE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0180.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIEXRCISE\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Other forms of exercise, such as walking, swimming, bike riding, stretching, or strength training?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMASSAGE\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0190.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIMASSAGE\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Massage?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMEDITAT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0200.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIMEDITAT\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain?  **...Meditation, guided imagery, or other relaxation techniques?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMOTHER\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: PAI.0210.00.3** | | | **Variable name: PAIMOTHER\_A** | **Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PAIFRQ3M\_A IN (2,3,4) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Over the past three months, did you use any other approaches to manage your pain?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBIINTRO1\_A** | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about head injuries that may have occurred in the past 12 months. Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.**  Enter '1' to continue. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto TBILCDCMG\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBILCDCMG\_A** | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you been knocked out or lost consciousness, been dazed or confused, or had a gap in your memory?** Read if necessary**:** Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIHLSBMC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBIHLSBMC\_A** | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you had headaches, sensitivity to light or noise, balance problems, or changes in mood or behavior?** Read if necessary**:** Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto TBISPORT\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if TBILCDCMG\_A=1 [goto TBISPORT\_A] elseif TBILCDCMG\_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBISPORT\_A** | | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TBILCDCMG\_A=1 or TBIHLSBMC\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^CDCMG\_A Were you playing a sport or participating in a physical or recreational activity, such as jogging, biking, or pick-up games, when you experienced any of these blows or jolts to the head?** Read if necessary:  Include team or league sports competitions or practices. Read if necessary: Include organized and non-organized sports.Read if necessary: A pick-up game is when a group of players get together and spontaneously start a game, like basketball or soccer. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^CDCMG\_A | | If TBILCDCMG\_A=1 and TBIHLSBMC\_A=2,RF,DK, fill:"Think about the blows or jolts to the head that caused you to lose consciousness, become dazed or confused, or have a gap in your memory."  else no fill | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto TBILEAGUE\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto TBIEVAL\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0050.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBILEAGUE\_A** | | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TBISPORT\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months and had a sports or recreational injury | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Were you participating in an organized team or league sports competition or practice when you experienced any of these blows or jolts to the head?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIEVAL\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: TBI.0060.00.3** | | | **Variable name: TBIEVAL\_A** | | **Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TBILCDCMG\_A=1 or TBIHLSBMC\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, were you evaluated for a concussion or brain injury by a doctor, nurse, paramedic, athletic trainer, or other health professional?** | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CIGINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **These next questions are about cigarette smoking.** Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SMKEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SMKEV\_A** | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SMKNOW\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: CIG.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SMKNOW\_A** | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SMKEV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CIGNOW\_A]  <2> [goto SMK30D\_A]  <3,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CIGNOW\_A** | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SMKNOW\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers | | |
| **Question Text:** | **On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day?** Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette.Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SMK30D\_A** | | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | SMKNOW\_A=2 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette?** Enter '0' for None. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0> [goto ECIGEV\_A]  <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CIG30D\_A** | | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | SMK30D\_A IN (1-30,RF,DK) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days or refused or don't know | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?** Enter '1' if less than 1.Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ECIGEV\_A** | | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life?** Read if necessary:Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy.These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use. | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ECIGNOW\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: CIG.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ECIGNOW\_A** | **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ECIGEV\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used e-cigarettes | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you NOW use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all?** These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

Page 272 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CIGAREV\_A** | **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN ONE TIME?** Read if necessary: "Cigarillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blunts. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars look like cigarettes and are usually brown in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars have a spongy filter and are sold in packs of 20. Some common brands are Prime Time and Winchester.Read if necessary:  Do not include electronic cigars or e-cigars. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto CIGARCUR\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKELSEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CIGARCUR\_A** | **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CIGAREV\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto SMOKELSEV\_A]  <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: CIGAR30D\_A** | **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CIGARCUR\_A IN (2,3) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all | | |
| **Question Text:** | **On how many of the past 30 days have you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 274 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-30,RF,DK> [goto SMOKELSEV\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SMOKELSEV1\_A** | **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), nicotine pouches, or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME?** Read if necessary: Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SMOKELSCR1\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SMOKELSCR1\_A** | **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SMOKELSEV1\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SSL.0005.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SSLINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: SSL(Adult.SSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about social and emotional support.** Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SUPPORT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SSL.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SUPPORT\_A** | **Interview module: SSL(Adult.SSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you get the social and emotional support you need? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 276 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto LONELY\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SSL.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: LONELY\_A** | **Interview module: SSL(Adult.SSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you feel lonely? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SCI.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SCONNECT1\_A** | **Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In a typical week, and not including people you live with, how many times do you get together with people that you care about and feel close to?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never or less than once a week 2. 1 to 2 times 3. 3 to 4 times 4. 5 or more times   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SCI.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SCONNECT2\_A** | **Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In a typical week, and not including people you live with, how many times do you talk on the telephone or by video with people that you care about and feel close to?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Never or less than once a week 2. 1 to 2 times 3. 3 to 4 times | | |

Page 278 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3. 5 or more times  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT3\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SCI.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SCONNECT3\_A** | **Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services?** Read if necessary**:** Do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Zero 2. 1 to 3 3. 4 to 11 4. 12 or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT4\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SCI.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: SCONNECT4\_A** | **Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend meetings of clubs or organizations you belong to?** Read if necessary**:** Examples include community groups, unions, athletic groups, or school groups. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Zero, or does not belong to a group 2. 1 to 3 3. 4 to 11 4. 12 or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SPS.0010.00.4** | | | **Variable name: PARENTCON1\_A** | **Interview module: SPS(Adult.SPS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SPS\_FLG=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18 | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about your experiences being a parent and raising children. Specifically, we want you to think about the children in your home who are under 18 years of age. How often do you get the social and emotional support you need with parenting and raising children? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?**  If respondent says they are not a parent or are not raising children in the home, enter '6'. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never 6. Not a parent/not raising children in the home   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 280 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto PARENTCON2\_A]  <6> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SPS.0020.00.4** | | | **Variable name: PARENTCON2\_A** | **Interview module: SPS(Adult.SPS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PARENTCON1\_A=1-5,RF,DK | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18 | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you find it difficult handling the day-to-day demands of parenting and raising children? Would you say every day, most days, some days, rarely, or never?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Every day 2. Most days 3. Some days 4. Rarely 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto PARENTCON3\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: SPS.0030.00.4** | | | **Variable name: PARENTCON3\_A** | **Interview module: SPS(Adult.SPS)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | PARENTCON1\_A=1-5,RF,DK | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18 | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How often do you talk, chat, or connect with other parents about your children or their children? Would you say every day, most days, some days, rarely, or never?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Every day 2. Most days 3. Some days 4. Rarely 5. Never   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLVYR\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **These next questions are about problems with your voice, swallowing, speech, or language. During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your VOICE, such as having a hoarse, raspy, tired, or strained voice, or trouble speaking loud enough to be heard?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VSLVDYS\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0020.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLVDYS\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLVYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your voice?** Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLVDIF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0030.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLVDIF\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLVYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your voice?**  **Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0040.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSWYR\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with SWALLOWING, such as having difficulty eating solid food, taking pills, or drinking liquids?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VSLSWDYS\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0050.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSWDYS\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLSWYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with swallowing?** Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWDIF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0060.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSWDIF\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLSWYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with swallowing?**  **Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0070.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSPYR\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your SPEECH, such as stuttering, repeating words, or not being able to pronounce words correctly?** Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VSLSPDYS\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0080.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSPDYS\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLSPYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your speech?** Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPDIF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0090.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSPDIF\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLSPYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your speech? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPST\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VSL.0100.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLSPST\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLSPYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did your speech problems or difficulty include stuttering, trouble pronouncing words correctly, or both?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Stuttering 2. Trouble pronouncing words correctly 3. Both   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGYR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0110.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLLGYR\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with LANGUAGE, such as difficulty using, learning, or understanding words, sentences, or conversational interactions?** Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes | | |

Page 288 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VSLLGDYS\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if VSLVYR\_A=1 or VSLSWYR\_A=1 or VSLSPYR\_A=1 [goto VSLBRAIN\_A]  else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0120.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLLGDYS\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLLGYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with language?** Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•)   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGDIF\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0130.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLLGDIF\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLLGYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with language?**  **Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLBRAIN\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0140.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLBRAIN\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLVYR\_A=1 or VSLSWYR\_A=1 or VSLSPYR\_A=1 or VSLLGYR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did any of your ^VSLTYPE\_A problems or difficulty follow a head or brain injury or stroke?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

Page 290 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^VSLTYPE\_A | | If VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and  VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and  VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and  VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill:  "swallowing and speech"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill:  "speech andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1, fill: "voice"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "speech"  Elseif VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "language"  Page 291 of 377 | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VSLPA\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0150.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLPA\_A** | | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

**Universe:** VSLVYR\_A=1 or VSLSWYR\_A=1 or VSLSPYR\_A=1 or VSLLGYR\_A=1

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you see a speech-language pathologist, doctor, or other health care professional for evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services of your ^VSLTYPE\_A problems or difficulty?** Read if necessary:Health care professionals can include early intervention specialists, ENT doctors, otolaryngologists, audiologists, rehabilitation specialists, occupational or physical therapists, internal medicine doctors, neurologists, gerontologists, and others. |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

**Fills:** ^VSLTYPE\_A If VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and

VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and

VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and

VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill:  "swallowing and speech"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill:  "speech andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1, fill: "voice"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "speech"  Elseif VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "language" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VSLPALF\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0160.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLPALF\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VSLPA\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who saw a speech-language pathologist or doctor for treatment | | |
| **Question Text:** | **How did those evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services affect your life as a whole? Has your life improved greatly, improved somewhat, stayed the same, or gotten worse?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Improved greatly 2. Improved somewhat 3. Stayed the same 4. Gotten worse   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VSL.0170.00.3** | | | **Variable name: VSLBTWR\_A** | **Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

## **Universe:** VSLVYR\_A=1 or VSLSWYR\_A=1 or VSLSPYR\_A=1 or VSLLGYR\_A=1

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months

**Question Text: During the past 12 months, did your problems or difficulty with ^VSLTYPE\_A get a lot better, get a little better, stay the same, get a little worse, or get a lot worse?**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. | Get a lot better |
|  | 2. | Get a little better |
|  | 3. | Stay the same |
|  | 4. | Get a little worse |
|  | 5. | Get a lot worse |
|  | DK: | Don't Know |
|  | RF: | Refused |

**Fills:** ^VSLTYPE\_A If VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and

VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and

VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and

VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill:  "swallowing and speech"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill:  "speech andlanguage"  Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1, fill: "voice"  Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing"  Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "speech"  Elseif VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "language" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ORNINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Next we have some questions about your demographic characteristics, including sexual orientation, income, employment, and veteran status. Like all your answers, these will be used to understand the health of different groups in the population and will be kept confidential.** Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto ORIENT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ORIENT\_A** | **Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. ^GayLesbian 2. Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else 5. I don't know the answer   RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^gaylesbian | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX\_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF> [goto next section]  <4,5> [goto ORIENTSP\_A] | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: ORN.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: ORIENTSP\_A** | | **Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ORIENT\_A IN (4,5) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who answer something else or don't know to sexual orientation | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Could you tell me what you mean by ^ORIENTSP? ^ORIENTSPDK** | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^ORIENTSP | | if ORIENT\_A=4, fill "something else" elseif ORIENT\_A=5, fill "don't know" | |
|  | ^ORIENTSPDK | | if ORIENT\_A=5, fill "\* Read if necessary:For example, you don't understand the words, or you understand the words, but you have not figured out or are in the process of figuring out your sexuality?" else, no fill | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <verbatim,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: MARITAL\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample  Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither?** If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SPOUSLIV\_A]  <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1\_MARITAL\_A] else [goto  PARTNERWHO\_A]  <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_MARITAL\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_MARITAL\_A} Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | MARITAL\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | SA reports he/she is living with a partner but SA is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | Correct: [goto MARITAL\_A]  Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SPOUSLIV\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | MARITAL\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are married | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Does your spouse live here?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1\_SPOUSLIV\_C] else [goto  SPOUSWHO\_A]  <2> [goto SPOUSEP\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_SPOUSLIV\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_SPOUSLIV\_A} Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) |
| **Universe:** | MARITAL\_A=1 and SPOUSLIV\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | SA is married and says spouse lives in household but SA is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster |
| **Skip Instructions:** | Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV\_A]  Suppress: [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MAR.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SPOUSWHO\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | SPOUSLIV\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Which person is your spouse?**  Enter line number of spouse.Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Not on roster 2. ^ALIASNAME[1] 3. ^ALIASNAME[2] 4. ^ALIASNAME[3] 5. ^ALIASNAME[4] 6. ^ALIASNAME[5] 7. ^ALIASNAME[6] 8. ^ALIASNAME[7] 9. ^ALIASNAME[8] 10. ^ALIASNAME[9] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 12. ^ALIASNAME[11] 13. ^ALIASNAME[12] 14. ^ALIASNAME[13] 15. ^ALIASNAME[14] 16. ^ALIASNAME[15] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 18. ^ALIASNAME[17] 19. ^ALIASNAME[18] | | |

Page 301 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. ^ALIASNAME[19] 2. ^ALIASNAME[20] 3. ^ALIASNAME[21] 4. ^ALIASNAME[22] 5. ^ALIASNAME[23] 6. ^ALIASNAME[24] 7. ^ALIASNAME[25]   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SPOUSSEX\_A** | | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | | |
| **Universe:** | SPOUSWHO\_A=1-25 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^spousesex | | if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected at  SPOUSWHO\_A]=1, fill "sex is male"  if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected at  SPOUSWHO\_A]=2, fill "sex is female"  if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO\_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" | |
|  | ^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO\_A | | | |

Page 302 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <2> [goto SPOUNEWSEX\_A] |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SPOUNEWSEX\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | SPOUSSEX\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Male 2. Female   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO\_A | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SPOUSEP\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | SPOUSLIV\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ whose spouse does not live in the household | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PARTNERWHO\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | MARITAL\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Which person is your partner?**  Enter line number of partner.Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 00. | Not on roster |
|  | 01. | ^ALIASNAME[1] |
|  | 02. | ^ALIASNAME[2] |
|  | 03. | ^ALIASNAME[3] |
|  | 04. | ^ALIASNAME[4] |
|  | 05. | ^ALIASNAME[5] |
|  | 06. | ^ALIASNAME[6] |
|  | 07. | ^ALIASNAME[7] |
|  | 08. | ^ALIASNAME[8] |
|  | 09. | ^ALIASNAME[9] |
|  | 10. | ^ALIASNAME[10] |
|  | 11. | ^ALIASNAME[11] |
|  | 12. | ^ALIASNAME[12] |
|  | 13. | ^ALIASNAME[13] |
|  | 14. | ^ALIASNAME[14] |
|  | 15. | ^ALIASNAME[15] |
|  | 16. | ^ALIASNAME[16] |
|  | 17. | ^ALIASNAME[17] |
|  | 18. | ^ALIASNAME[18] |
|  | 19. | ^ALIASNAME[19] |
|  | 20. | ^ALIASNAME[20] |
|  | 21. | ^ALIASNAME[21] |
|  | 22. | ^ALIASNAME[22] |
|  | 23. | ^ALIASNAME[23] |
|  | 24. | ^ALIASNAME[24] |
|  | 25. | ^ALIASNAME[25] |
|  | DK: | Don't Know |
|  | RF: | Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A] | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: MAR.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PARTNERSEX\_A** | | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | | | |
| **Universe:** | PARTNERWHO\_A=1-25 | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?** | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PARTNERNAME | | Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO\_A | | |
|  | ^partnersex | | if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected | | at |
|  |  | | PARTNERWHO\_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected | | at |
|  |  | | PARTNERWHO\_A]=2, fill "sex is female"  if GEN.SEX\_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO\_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A]  <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX\_A] | | | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PARTNEWSEX\_A** | | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | | | |
| **Universe:** | PARTNERSEX\_A=2 | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?** | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Male 2. Female   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | | |
| **Fills:** | ^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO\_A | | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A] | | | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EVRMARRIED\_A** | | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | | | |
| **Universe:** | MARITAL\_A IN (2,3,RF,DK) | | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner or who are not married or living with an unmarried partner or refused or don't know | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever been married?** | | | | |
|  |  | | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if MARITAL\_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT\_A] elseif MARITAL\_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP\_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LEGALSTAT\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | EVRMARRIED\_A=1 and MARITAL\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1** | | | **Variable name: WIDIVSEP\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe:** | EVRMARRIED\_A=1 and MARITAL\_A=3 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_MAR\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FINISH\_MAR\_A** | **Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR\_FLG\_C[PX\_A] ne empty and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample  Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete. Enter '1' to continue. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VET.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: AFVET\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto AFVETTRN\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VET.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: AFVETTRN\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AFVET\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VADISB\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VET.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: COMBAT\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AFVET\_A=1 and AFVETTRN\_A IN (2,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VET.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VADISB\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AFVET\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VET.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: VAHOSP\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | AFVET\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health**  **Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA?** Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto next section]  <2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC\_A [goto next section] else [goto VACAREEV] | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | VAHOSP\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN Adult.INS.MILSPC\_A | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past  12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NATUSBORN\_A** | **Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^Askverify\_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: VET.0060.00.1** | **Variable name: VACAREEV\_A** | **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)** |

Page 313 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^Askverify\_A If GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG=1, fill "\*Ask or verify:" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto NATSTBORN\_A]  <2> [goto NATUSYR\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NATSTBORN\_A** | **Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | NATUSBORN\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In what state or U.S. territory were you born?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN\_A] else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NATUSYR\_A** | **Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | NATUSBORN\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In what year did you come to the United States to stay?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 314 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR\_A is a future year [goto ERR1\_NATUSYR\_A] if NATUSYR\_A lt VFY.BYEAR\_A [goto ERR2\_NATUSYR\_A] else [goto CITIZEN\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_NATUSYR\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_NATUSYR\_A}Future year invalid. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | NATUSYR\_A = future year |

**Check Name: ERR2\_NATUSYR\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR2\_NATUSYR\_A} Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | NATUSYR\_A LT VFY.BYEAR\_A |
| **Universe Description:** | Year of naturalization is prior to year of birth |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: CITIZEN\_A** | **Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | NATUSBORN\_A=2 or NATSTBORN\_A=American Samoa | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory or born in  American Samoa | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you a citizen of the United States?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto NATCTZN\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: NATCTZN\_A** | **Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | (NATUSBORN\_A=2 or NATSTBORN\_A=AS) and CITIZEN\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: LNG.0010.00.4** | | | **Variable name: LANGHM\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | If the interview is being conducted in a language other than English, do not read this question and enter '1' for yes. **Do you speak a language other than English at home?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto LANGSPEC\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: LNG.0020.00.4** | | | **Variable name: LANGSPEC\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | LANGHM\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home | | |
| **Question Text:** | If the interview is being conducted in a language other than English, do not read this question and enter the other language. **What other language do you speak most often at home?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-53,55-57,RF,DK> [goto LANGMED\_A]  <54> [goto LANGSPECSP\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: LNG.0040.00.4** | | | **Variable name: LANGSPECSP\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | LANGSPEC\_A=54 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home with an unlisted language | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter language spoken most often at home. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 318 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | LANGHM\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When you watch television, read news online or in print, or listen to the radio, which language do you use most often?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. English 2. Other language   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto LANGDOC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: LNG.0060.00.4** | | | **Variable name: LANGDOC\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | LANGHM\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When you see a doctor or other health care professional, which language do you use most often?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: LNG.0050.00.4** | **Variable name: LANGMED\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <verbatim,RF,DK> [goto LANGMED\_A] |

**Response:**

Page 319 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. English 2. Other language   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if SOC.SOCSCLPAR\_A=1-3 [goto LANGSOC\_A] else [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: LNG.0070.00.4** | | | **Variable name: LANGSOC\_A** | **Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG\_FLG=1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | LANGHM\_A=1 and SOC.SOCSCLPAR\_A=1-3 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home and who did not answer unable to do, refused, or don't know when asked if they have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When you participate in social activities, such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties, which language do you use most often?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. English 2. Other language   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Are you currently enrolled in or attending school?** Read if necessary: School includes high school, college, trade school, and professional school. Students may be enrolled part-time or full-time. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SCHDYSMSS\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SCHDYSMSS\_A** | **Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SCHCURENR\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: SCHCURENR\_A** | **Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)** |

Page 321 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1\_SCHDYSMSS\_A] |

**Check Name: ERR1\_SCHDYSMSS\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_SCHDYSMSS\_A} **^SCHDYSMSS\_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS\_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability?** Please verify. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^SCHDYSMSS\_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SCHDYSMSS\_A=100-365 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adult missed 100 to 365 days of school | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPLASTWK\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business?**  If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto EMPHOURS\_A]  <2> [goto EMPNOWRK\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPNOWRK\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPLASTWK\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto EMPHOURS\_A]  <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPWHYNOT\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPNOWRK\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week | | |
| **Question Text:** | **What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week?** Probe if necessary. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Can't find work, laid off, looking for work 2. Seasonal/contract work 3. Retired 4. Unable to work for health reasons/disabled 5. Taking care of house or family 6. Going to school 7. Working at a family-owned job or business not for pay 8. Other   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK\_A]  <7> [goto EMPHOURS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPWHENWRK\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPWHYNOT\_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, did seasonal or contract work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Within the past 12 months 2. 1-5 years ago 3. Over 5 years ago 4. Never worked   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if EMPWHYNOT\_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS\_A] else [goto EMPSICKLV\_A]  <2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPHOURS\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPLASTWK\_A=1 or EMPNOWRK\_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT\_A=7 or  (EMPWHYNOT\_A=2 and EMPWHENWRK\_A=1) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or worked but not for pay at a family business or had seasonal/contract work in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?** | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT\_A=2 fill "When you aredoing your  seasonal or contract work, how" else fill "How" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV\_A]  <95-168> [goto ERR1\_EMPHOURS\_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto EMPFULLTIM\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_EMPHOURS\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_EMPHOURS\_A}^EMPHOURS\_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^EMPHOURS\_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPHOURS\_A=95-168 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | 95-168 hours worked last week/usually work per week | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPFULLTIM\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPHOURS\_A IN (RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who refused or didn't know how many hours they usually work | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 326 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^WhenworkDo | | If EMPWHYNOT\_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do" else "Do" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPSICKLV\_A** | | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPLASTWK\_A=1 or EMPNOWRK\_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT\_A=7 or  EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you ^workneed it?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^haber\_A | | Spanish only | |
|  | ^workneed | | If EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT\_A ne 2, fill: "needed"; else fill: "need" | |
|  | ^LASTJOB | | If EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT\_Ane 2  fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is" | |

Page 327 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPHEALINS\_A** | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPLASTWK\_A=1 or EMPNOWRK\_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT\_A=7 or  EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^LASTJOB health insurance offered to you through your workplace?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT\_Ane 2  fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDAYMISS\_A] | | |

Page 328 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: EMP.0090.00.1** | | | **Variable name: EMPDAYMISS\_A** | | **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPLASTWK\_A=1 or EMPNOWRK\_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT\_A=7 or  EMPWHENWRK\_A=1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?**  Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave. | | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^paternitymaternity | | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "paternity" else if GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "maternity" else if GEN.SEX\_FINAL=RF,DK fill "maternity or paternity" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <100-365> [goto ERR1\_EMPDAYMISS\_A] then [goto next section] | | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_EMPDAYMISS\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_EMPDAYMISS\_A} ^EMPDAYMISS\_A days is unusually high.  Please verify. Make corrections if necessary. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^EMPDAYMISS\_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | EMPDAYMISS\_A=100-365 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | 100-365 days of work missed in the past 12 months | | |
| **Question ID: CAR.0010.00.3** | | | **Variable name: REGCARE\_A** | **Interview module: CAR(Adult.CAR)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 30 days, did you provide regular care or assistance to a friend or family member who has a health problem or disability?** If caregiving recipient has died in the past 30 days, code 3 and say: I'm so sorry for your loss. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No 3. Caregiving recipient died in past 30 days   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 330 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,3,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: VOL.0010.00.4** | | | **Variable name: CEVOLUN1\_A** | **Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you spend any time volunteering for any organization or association?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,RF> [goto next section] <2,DK> [goto CEVOLUN2\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: VOL.0020.00.4** | | | **Variable name: CEVOLUN2\_A** | **Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | CEVOLUN1\_A IN (2,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who did not spend time volunteering in the past 12 months or don't know | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Some people don't think of activities they do infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. During the past 12 months, have you done any of these types of activities?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1  AND  ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1  AND  ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe Description:** | If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND  (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed  OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people. |
| **Question Text:** | **Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family.**  Enter '1' to continue. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: FEMINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  ((GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1  AND  ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)  OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  (GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or  Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and  FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1))) |
| **Universe Description:** | If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND  (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed  OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people. |
| **Question Text:** | **Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business?** If the respondent says  ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1>[goto tblFEM\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1** | **Variable name: FEMWORK\_A** | **Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM\_A.blkPerson** |

**Response:**

**Inherited Universe:** (GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

((GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1

AND

((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=2 and

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^ALIASNAME | Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] |
|  | ^heshetheywork | elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto FEMWKFT\_A]  <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1** | **Variable name: FEMWKFT\_A** | **Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM\_A.blkPerson** |

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] | ge | 18 or |
| Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 |  | or |
| Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2)  FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1))) |  | and |
| **Universe:** FEMLSTWK\_A[PX]=1 |  |  |

**Universe Description:** If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND

(Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family

OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed

OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: INCINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **Does ^ALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hishertheir job or jobs?** | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^ALIASNAME | Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] |
|  | ^hishertheir | If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section] | |

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family

OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

**Question Text: The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM** Read if necessary: Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential.Enter '1' to continue.



|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family  OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and  Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent |
| **Question Text:** | **In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment?** ^INCSAFAMoptional |
|  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY | If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family" |
|  | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
|  | ^INCSAFAM If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of^SAFAM." else no fill | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto INCWRKO\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0020.00.1** | **Variable name: INCWRKO\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: INCINTER\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the  Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^YOUFAM18YRS | If PCNT18UP\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older" |
|  | ^INCSAFAMoptional | If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"\*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA\_fill." else no fill |
|  | ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER\_A] | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... **Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?** |
|  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
|  | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR\_A]  <RF> if INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR\_A] else [goto next section] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0040.00.1** | **Variable name: INCSSRR\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... **Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?** |
|  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
|  | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0050.00.1** | **Variable name: INCSSISSDI\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCSSISSDI\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent |
| **Question Text:** | **Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?** |
|  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
|  | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SSISSDIBTH\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0060.00.1** | **Variable name: SSISSDIBTH\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCSSISSDI\_A=1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent |
| **Question Text:** | **Was this received as a disability benefit?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. SSI 2. SSDI 3. Both SSI and SSDI   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0070.00.1** | **Variable name: SSISSDIDSB\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

Page 341 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | SSISSDIDSB\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent |
| **Question Text:** | **In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit?** Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else.Enter all that apply, separate with commas. |
| **Response:** | 1. ^ALIASNAME[1] 2. ^ALIASNAME[2] 3. ^ALIASNAME[3] 4. ^ALIASNAME[4] 5. ^ALIASNAME[5] |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 [goto SSISSDIP\_A] elseif GEN.PCNT\_A=1 [goto INCWELF\_A]  <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_A] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0090.00.1** | **Variable name: SSISSDIP\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

Page 342 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 06. | | ^ALIASNAME[6] | |
|  | 07. | | ^ALIASNAME[7] | |
|  | 08. | | ^ALIASNAME[8] | |
|  | 09. | | ^ALIASNAME[9] | |
|  | 10. | | ^ALIASNAME[10] | |
|  | 11. | | ^ALIASNAME[11] | |
|  | 12. | | ^ALIASNAME[12] | |
|  | 13. | | ^ALIASNAME[13] | |
|  | 14. | | ^ALIASNAME[14] | |
|  | 15. | | ^ALIASNAME[15] | |
|  | 16. | | ^ALIASNAME[16] | |
|  | 17. | | ^ALIASNAME[17] | |
|  | 18. | | ^ALIASNAME[18] | |
|  | 19. | | ^ALIASNAME[19] | |
|  | 20. | | ^ALIASNAME[20] | |
|  | 21. | | ^ALIASNAME[21] | |
|  | 22. | | ^ALIASNAME[22] | |
|  | 23. | | ^ALIASNAME[23] | |
|  | 24. | | ^ALIASNAME[24] | |
|  | 25. | | ^ALIASNAME[25] | |
|  | DK: | | Don't Know | |
|  | RF: | | Refused | |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: INC.0100.00.1** | | | **Variable name: INCWELF\_A** | | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

**Universe:** INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK)

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0110.00.1** | | | **Variable name: INCRETIRE\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions | | |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... **Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions | |
| **Question Text:** | **In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?** | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
|  | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE\_A] | |

**Response:**

Page 344 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions |
| **Question Text:** | Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... **Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits**  **Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?** |
|  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
|  | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0120.00.1** | **Variable name: INCOTHR\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions |
| **Question Text:** | **^INCALLFAM What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR?** Enter '999995' if the reported income $999,995 or greater. |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |  |
| **Fills:** | ^YOUFAMHERE | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" |
|  | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL\_A] | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0130.00.1** | **Variable name: INCTOTAL\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^INCALLFAM | IF PCNT\_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household." |
|  | ^TOTALINCOME | If PCNT\_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT\_A  GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members" |
|  | ^LASTYEAR | Fill year prior to current year |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <0-999> [goto ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_A]  <250001-999995> [goto ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_A]  <1000-250000> [goto next section]  <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT\_A] | |

Page 346 of 377 **Check Name: ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_A}Do not read to the respondent.^INCTOTAL\_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Fills:** | ^INCTOTAL\_A Fill value from INCTOTAL\_A |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) |
| **Universe:** | INCTOTAL\_A=0-999 |

**Check Name: ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {signal ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_A}Do not read to the respondent. ^INCTOTAL\_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft | | |
| **Fills:** | ^INCTOTAL\_A Fill value from INCTOTAL\_A | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INCTOTAL\_A=250001-999995 | | |
| **Question ID: INC.0150.01.1** | | | **Variable name: INC250PCT\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

**Universe:** INCTOTAL\_A IN (DK,RF)

**Universe Description:** Sample Adult 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

**Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY\_A or ^250POVERTY\_A or more?**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0160.01.1** | | | **Variable name: INC138PCT\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INC250PCT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY\_A or ^138POVERTY\_A or more?** | | |
|  |  | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^250POVERTY\_A 2. ^250POVERTY\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family"  ^250POVERTY\_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL\_A |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto INC138PCT\_A]  <2> if ((GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL gt 65) or (GEN.PCNT\_A=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL of both persons is le 65)) [goto INC75K\_A] elseif ((GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL le 65) or (GEN.PCNT\_A=2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL of at least 1 person gt 65) or GEN.PCNT\_A=4) [goto INC100K\_A] elseif (GEN.PCNT\_A=3 or GEN.PCNT\_A ge 5) [goto INC400PCT\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Less than ^138POVERTY\_A 2. ^138POVERTY\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family"  ^138POVERTY\_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL\_A | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto INC100PCT\_A]  <2> [goto INC200PCT\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: INC.0170.01.1** | | | **Variable name: INC100PCT\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INC138PCT\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY\_A or ^100POVERTY\_A or more?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Less than ^100POVERTY\_A 2. ^100POVERTY\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family"  ^100POVERTY\_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL\_A | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: INC.0180.01.1** | | | **Variable name: INC200PCT\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INC138PCT\_A=2 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY\_A or ^200POVERTY\_A or more?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Less than ^200POVERTY\_A 2. ^200POVERTY\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family"  ^200POVERTY\_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL\_A | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT\_A=8 [goto INC100K\_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: INC.0190.00.1** | | | **Variable name: INC75K\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) | | |
| **Universe:** | INC250PCT\_A=2 and ((GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL gt 65) or  (GEN.PCNT\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP=0)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 1-person family and are older than 65 or from a 2-person family and all are 65 or younger and  Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than $75,000 or $75,000 or more?** | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

**Universe:** (INC75K\_A=2 or (INC250PCT\_A=2 and ((GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL le 65) or (GEN.PCNT\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP\_A IN

(1,2)) or GEN.PCNT\_A=4)) or (INC200PCT\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT\_A=8))

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Less than $75,000 2. $75,000 or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL gt 65 [goto INC400PCT\_A] elseif GEN.PCNT\_A=2 and all persons GEN.AGE\_FINAL le 65 [goto next section]  <2> [goto INC100K\_A]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0200.00.1** | **Variable name: INC100K\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who answered $75,000 or more or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 1-person family and are 65 or younger or from a 2-person family and at least 1 person is older than 65 or from a 4-person family or answered less than 200% of poverty threshold and are from an 8-person family and

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

**Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than $100,000 or $100,000 or more?**

Page 353 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0210.01.1** | **Variable name: INC400PCT\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

**Universe:** ((INC75K\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL gt 65) or

(INC100K\_A=1 and ((GEN.PCNT\_A=1 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL le 65) or GEN.PCNT\_A=2)) or (INC100K\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT\_A=4) or

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than $100,000 2. $100,000 or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT\_A IN (1,2) [goto INC400PCT\_A] else [goto next section]  <2> if GEN.PCNT\_A IN (1,2) [goto INC150K\_A] elseif GEN.PCNT\_A=4 [goto INC400PCT\_A] elseif GEN.PCNT\_A=8 [goto next section]  <RF,DK> [goto next section] |

(INC250PCT\_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT\_A=3 or GEN.PCNT\_A ge 5)))

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than $75,000 and are older than 65 or answered less than $100,000 and are from a 1-person family and is 65 or less or from a 2-person family or answered $100,000 or more and are from a 4-person family or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 3 or 5+ person family and

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: INC.0220.00.1** | **Variable name: INC150K\_A** | **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)** |

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY\_A or ^400POVERTY\_A or more?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than ^400POVERTY\_A 2. ^400POVERTY\_A or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family"  ^400POVERTY\_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL\_A |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if GEN.PCNT\_A IN (6,7) [goto INC150K\_A] else [goto next section]  <2> if GEN.PCNT\_A IN (3,4) [goto INC150K\_A] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section] |

**Universe:** ((INC100K\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT\_A IN (1,2)) or (INC400PCT\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT\_A IN (3,4)) or (INC400PCT\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT\_A IN (6,7)))

**Universe Description:** Sample Adults 18+ answered $100,000 or more and is from 1- or 2- person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 3- or 4- person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 6- or 7- person family

and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR

the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and

Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1)) |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG NE 1)) |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent |
| **Question Text:** | **At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A receive**  **^FSSNAPNM?** Read if necessary:This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food. |
|  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Question Text:** | **Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than $150,000 or $150,000 or more?** |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than $150,000 2. $150,000 or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused |
| **Fills:** | ^FAMILY If PCNT\_A > 1 fill "family" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1** | **Variable name: FSNAP12M\_A** | **Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)** |

**Response:**

1. Yes
2. No

DK: Don't Know

RF: Refused

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A | If GEN.PCNT\_A=1, fill: "you";  elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"  elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO  ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" |
|  | ^FSSNAPNM | If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"  If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"  If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"  If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"  If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"  If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food stamp benefits"  If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If IA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"  If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If ME then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"  If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" |

Page 357 of 377

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NJ then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"  If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If OH then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"  If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"  If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"  If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"  If WI then fill "FoodShare or food stamp benefits"  If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M\_A] else if PCNTC517\_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1\_A] else [goto FINISH\_FOO\_A] |

Page 358 of 377

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FWIC12M\_A** | | | **Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1)) | | | | |
| **Universe:** | (PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1) AND  ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=blank) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=2 and | | | | |
|  | GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG NE 1) or  (GEN.SAMFAM\_FLG=1  Child.FOO.FWIC12M\_C = EMPTY)) | | | and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=1 and | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the sample child respondent OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section | | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?** | | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No  DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | | |
| **Fills:** | ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A | | If GEN.PCNT\_A=1, fill: "you";  elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"  elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO  ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" | | |

Page 359 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517\_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1\_A] else [goto FINISH\_FOO\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FLUNCH12M1\_A** | **Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | PCNTC517\_A ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG NE 1)) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent | | |
| **Question Text:** | **At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM\_A receive free or reduced-price breakfasts or lunches at school?** Read if necessary: The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-price or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |

Page 360 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^SCCHILDFAM\_A if PCNT517\_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in  Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517\_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family", | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_FOO\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1** | | | **Variable name: FINISH\_FOO\_A** | **Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1) AND  ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1)) | | |
| **Universe:** | FOO\_FINISH\_A = EMPTY AND  ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=blank) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=2 and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG NE 1) or  (GEN.SAMFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=1 and  Child.FOO.FWIC12M\_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1) )) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent the OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section and within the family exist at least one female 12-55 years of age or child 0-5 years of age | | |
| **Question Text:** | The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. Enter '1' to continue. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HOUYRSLIV\_A** | **Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **About how long ^YRSLIV?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Fills:** | ^YRSLIV If  Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX\_A]ONOFFCAMPU  S=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF  ^STRNAME"  else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment" | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=empty) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE\_A]  else [goto next section]  If GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 21 and HOUYRSLIV\_A=5 [goto  ERR1\_HOUYRSLIV\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_HOUYRSLIV\_A**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR1\_HOUYRSLI  Please correct. | | V\_A}Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SANAME | | Sample Adult's name | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | AGE\_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV\_A=5 | | | |
| **Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HOUTENURE\_A** | | **Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=blank) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and  GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child HOU section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^HOUTEN owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM\_A?** If house has a mortgage, record as owned. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HOUTEN | | If  Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO  ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"  else fill "Is this house/apartment" | |
|  | ^SOMEFAM\_A | | If PCNT18UP\_A=1 fill: blank  If PCNT18UP\_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section]  <2> [goto HOUGVASST\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: HOUGVASST\_A** | | **Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | HOUTENURE\_A=2 and ((SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and HOU\_FLG\_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and HOU\_FLG\_C=2 and  SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with a house/apartment that is being rented AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the  Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **^HOUGVT paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^HOUGVT | | If  Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP\_A=1, fill "Are you" elseif  Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and PCNT18UP\_A gt 1, fill "Are you or anyone in your family" elseif  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF  ^STRNAME" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: CIV.0010.00.4** | | | **Variable name: CEMMETNG\_A** | | **Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **During the past 12 months, did you attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or school board meeting, that discussed a local issue?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |

Page 365 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto CEVOTELC\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: CIV.0020.00.4** | | | **Variable name: CEVOTELC\_A** | **Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Did you vote in the LAST LOCAL elections, such as for mayor, councilmembers, or school board?** | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |
| **Question ID: REC.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LNKFNAME\_A** | **Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Ask or verify: **What is your full name?** Enter first name. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME\_A] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: REC.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LNKMNAME\_A** | **Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter middle name.Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME\_A] | | |
| **Question ID: REC.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LNKLNAME\_A** | **Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | Enter last name. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section] | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: TELCURWRK\_A** | **Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK\_C=empty) or ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK\_C IN (DK,RF) and  GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but TELCURWRK\_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, TELCURWRK\_C was answered don't know or refused and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent or where  the Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^HOME that is currently working and is not a cell phone?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |
| **Fills:** | ^HOME If  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF  ^STRNAME"  else fill "your home" | | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL\_A] | | | |
| **Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: TELCEL\_A** | **Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |  |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you have a working cell phone?** | | |  |
| **Response:** | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |  |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> if TELCURWRK\_A=1 or (TELCURWRK\_C=1 | | | and |
|  | GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE\_A] else[goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]  <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C=empty) or  (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C IN (RF,DK) and  GEN.SARESPSC\_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE\_A] else [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA] | | | |
| **Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PHONELIVE\_A** | **Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)** | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TELCEL\_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE\_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE\_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?** | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^ATHOME | | If  Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP  US=1, fill "at your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF  ^STRNAME"  else leave blank | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA] | | | |
| **Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: PHONEUSE\_A** | | **Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe:** | TELCEL\_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK\_C=1) or  (TELCURWRK\_A=1)) | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household. | | | |
| **Question Text:** | **Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?** | | | |
| **Response:** | 1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | | |

Page 370 of 377

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA] | | |
| **Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LNKINTRO\_A** | **Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **We would like the last four digits of your Social Security**  **Number^medicarenum. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential.** Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)); the Confidential Information  Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a).In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. Read if necessary: NCHS collects health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies.Read if necessary:If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement).Enter '1' to continue. | | |
| **Response:** | 1. Enter 1 to Continue | | |

Page 371 of 377

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Fills:** | ^medicarenum | If INS.HIKIND\_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1, fill ", and the last four characters of your Medicare number"  else, fill nothing |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SSN4\_A] |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1** | | | **Variable name: SSN4\_A** | **Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number?** Read if necessary:Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential.Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information  Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the  Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws,  NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks.Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if SSN4\_A=000-999 [goto ERR2\_SSN4\_A] elseif SSN4\_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3\_SSN4\_A]  <0001-9999> if.Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1 [goto LAST4C\_A]  else [goto next section]  <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1 [goto  LAST4C\_A]  else [goto RLINK\_A] | | |

**Check Name: ERR2\_SSN4\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR2\_SSN4\_A}You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number.Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | SSN4\_A=000-999 |
| **Universe Description:** | Entered less than four digits |

**Check Name: ERR3\_SSN4\_A**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {check ERR3\_SSN4\_A} The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999.  For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. Please correct. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces |
| **Universe:** | SSN4\_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) |
| **Universe Description:** | SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Question ID: LNK.0040.00.1** | | | **Variable name: LAST4C\_A** | **Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | 02 IN INS.HIKIND\_A or INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1 | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number?** Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential.Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks.Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available.Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number. | | |
| **Response:** | DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | if anything lt 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1\_LAST4C\_A] elseif SSN4\_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C\_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK\_A] else [goto next section] | | |

**Check Name: ERR1\_LAST4C\_A**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Text:** | {checkERR1\_LAST4C\_A}You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number.Please correct. | | |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Hard | | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | LAST4C\_A = lt 4 alphanumeric characters | | |
| **Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1** | | | **Variable name: RLINK\_A** | **Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | |
| **Universe:** | SSN4\_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C\_A IN (RF,DK) | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample adults 18+ who answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN or who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare number | | |
| **Question Text:** | ?[F1] **May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM?**  Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (44 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. | | |
|  |  | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 1. Yes 2. No   DK: Don't Know  RF: Refused | |  | |
| **Fills:** | ^SSNMEDNUM | | if (SSN4\_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A ne 2and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A ne 1) or(MCNO4\_Age 001and MCNO4\_A le 9999) or (LAST4C\_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "social security number"  elseif ((SSN4\_A ge 0001 and SSN4\_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A= 2or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A =1) and (MCNO4\_AIN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C\_A IN  (RF,DK))) fill = "Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"  else fill = "social security number, Medicare or Health  Insurance Claim Number" | |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section] | | | |
| **Question ID: THX.0080.00.1** | | | **Variable name: THANKS\_A** | | **Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)** | |
| **Inherited Universe:** | GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces | | | |
| **Universe Description:** | Sample Adults 18+ | | | |
| **Question Text:** | Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Child interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions.Enter '1' to continue. | | | |
|  |  | | | |

**Response:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | 1. Enter 1 to Continue |
| **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto next section] |

**Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Text:** | You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question. |
| **Hard / Soft Edit:** | Soft |
| **Inherited Universe:** | (GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) |
| **Skip Instructions:** | Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen |